

Project: "Monitoring Sea-water intrusion in coastal aquifers and Testing pilot projects for its mitigation" Interreg CBC Italy-Croatia 2014.-2020.

Priority Axis: Safety and resilience

Specific objective: Improve the climate change monitoring and planning of adaptation measures tackling specific effects, in the cooperation area

(D_3.1.4) Report on the initial hydrogeological and agricultural conditions of the Croatian site

Work Package 3: Studying

Activity 1: Sites characterization

Partner in charge: PP4 (UNIST-FGAG)

Partners involved: PP4 (UNIST-FGAG), PP5 (CROATIAN WATERS), PP6 (DUNEA)

Final version

Public report

September, 2022

European Regional Development Fund



1 Contents

1	Con	Contents1		
2	Introduction			
3	Revi	ew of available documentation		
	3.1 (1962.	Geophysical investigations /geoelectrical and seismic/ (Opuzen - mouth of Neretva))9		
	3.2	Grain-size distribution curves (Opuzen - mouth of Neretva) (1962.)		
	3.3	Hydrogeological investigation works (Opuzen - mouth of Neretva) (1963.) 14		
	3.4	Hydrological - geological boreholes (Opuzen - mouth of Neretva) (1963.) 17		
	3.5	Geological investigations (Opuzen - mouth of Neretva) (1963.) 18		
	3.6 (1963.	Project: Melioration downstream of the Neretva River 1st part /The general part/)20		
	3.7 (1963.	Project: Melioration downstream of the Neretva River 2nd part /Flood defence/) 24		
	3.8	Project: Melioration downstream of the Neretva River 3rd part /Drainage/ (1963.) . 28		
	3.9 irrigati	Project: Melioration downstream of the Neretva River 5th part /Water supply for on/ (1963.)		
	3.10 electri	Project: Melioration downstream of the Neretva River 7th part /Pumping stations and city supply/ (1963.)		
	3.11 engine	Project: Melioration downstream of the Neretva River 10th part /Hydrogeological and ering-geological conditions/ (1963.)		
	3.12 "Luke ·	Excerpt from the conceptual design from 1959 of additional melioration works on - irrigation with water from the lake Modro oko" (1963.)		
	3.13	Study /Luke - piezometers/ (1964.)		
	3.14	Study /Vrbovci - piezometers/ (1964.)		



3.15	Geotechnical report (1965.)	17
3.16	Investigation works (Opuzen – Diga) (1966.)	50
3.17	Water investigation works (Opuzen – Modrič) (1966.)	52
3.18	Geotechnical report Embankment at the mouth of Mala Neretva (1966.)	55
3.19	Water investigation works Opuzen – Šetka (1966.)	58
3.20	Water investigation works Opuzen – Vidrice (1966.)	51
3.21	Conceptual design of the meliorated area Kuti /hydrogeology/ (1973.)	65
3.22	Water management solution and arrangement of the Lower Neretva basin (1996.).	59
3.23	Drilling report of two pairs of piezometers downstream of the Neretva River (2005.) 71	
3.24 of the	Geotechnical investigation works for irrigation system conceptual design downstream Neretva River (2008.)	m 74
3.25 along t	Geotechnical investigation works for the construction of sidewalks (promenades) the left riverside of the Crna River in Rogotin from km 0+162,96 to km 0+386,57 (2008) 78	3.)
3.26 (2008.)	Preliminary geotechnical investigation works for the Neretva Bridge near Opuzen)80	
3.27 recons emban	Geotechnical investigation works for the development of a design solution for the truction and renovation of concrete structures and hydromechanical equipment of the kment at the mouth of Mala Neretva (2011.)	1е 82
3.28	/Study 095-12-01/ (2012.)	35
3.29 Subsys	Geotechnical investigation works for renovation of the separation embankment tem Mislina – Kuti (2012.)	36
3.30 six criti	Geotechnical investigation works for renovation of the Neretva River bank slopes at ical locations from the mouth to the town of Metković (2013.)	9 0
3.31 (2013.)	Geotechnical investigation works for project of Mala Neretva banks arrangement)94	



	3.32 station	Geotechnical investigation works for siphon below Mala Neretva at the pumping Prag (Vidrice) (2013.)
	3.33	Geotechnical study for irrigation system - Subsystem Opuzen (Phases A and J) (2013.) 101
	3.34 River ir	Geotechnical investigation works for renovation of the right river bank of the Neretvan Komin (2014.)
	3.35	Piezometers drilling for groundwater monitoring in the area of Mala Neretva (2014.) 119
	3.36	Geotechnical investigation works for pipelines of Glog irrigation system (2017.) 124
4	GIS	data base 126
5	Agri	cultural background
	5.1	Luke
	5.2	Vidrice
	5.3	Opuzen ušće 151
6	Engi	neering geological research
	6.1	Engineering geological research
	6.1.2	Morphological characteristics of the research area
	6.1.2	2 Geological characteristics of the wider space 166
	6.1.3	Litostratigraphic characteristics of the research area
	6.2	Literature
7	Geo	physical research works
	7.1	About applied geophysical methods 187
	7.1.2	L Seismic reflection method 187
	7.1.2	2 Geoelectrical tomography 190
	7.1.3	3 Geoelectrical sounding 196



	7.2	Description of equipment and quantities of executed work	197
	7.2.	1 Survey parameters	203
	7.3	Data processing and interpretation	205
	7.3.	1 Seismic reflection	205
	7.3.	2 Geoelectrical tomography	206
	7.3.	.3 Geoelectrical sounding	210
	7.4	Conclusion	213
	7.5	Literature	214
8	Exp	loratory drilling with sampling	216
	8.1	Field identification and classification of drilling core	217
	8.2	Sampling of disturbed and undisturbed soil samples	217
	8.3	Underground water	218
	8.4	Remediation of boreholes and surrounding terrain	218
9	List	of figures	222
10	List	of tables	230
11	Appendices		



2 Introduction

Present version of the report represents a final version of the hydrogeological conditions as found within the river Neretva valley done as a part of a project "Monitoring Sea-water intrusion in coastal aquifers and Testing pilot projects for its mitigation" Interreg CBC Italy-Croatia 2014.-2020.



3 Review of available documentation

The available documentation has been reviewed and the key data, as well as the examples of results from chronologically arranged studies and projects in the Table 2.1 are given below. It is noted that some of the old documents have missing certain information and files that should be contained within it.

YEAR	PROJECT TITLE	AUTHOR
1962.	Geophysical investigations /geoelectrical and seismic/	GEOFIZIKA, Zagreb
	Opuzen - mouth of Neretva	
	Grain-size distribution curves	ELEKTROSOND, Zagreb
	Opuzen - mouth of Neretva	
1963.	Hydrological - geological boreholes	ELEKTROSOND, Zagreb
	Opuzen - mouth of Neretva	
	Hydrogeological investigation works	ELEKTROSOND, Zagreb
	Opuzen - mouth of Neretva	
	Geological investigations	ELEKTROSOND, Zagreb
	Opuzen - mouth of Neretva	
	Project: Melioration downstream of the Neretva River	FAO experts - engineers
	1st part /The general part/	of USSR, Opuzen
	Project: Melioration downstream of the Neretva River	FAO experts - engineers
	2nd part /Flood defence/	of USSR, Opuzen
	Project: Melioration downstream of the Neretva River	FAO experts - engineers
	3rd part /Drainage/	of USSR, Opuzen
	Project: Melioration downstream of the Neretva River	FAO experts - engineers
	5th part /Water supply for irrigation/	of USSR, Opuzen
	Project: Melioration downstream of the Neretva River	FAO experts - engineers
	7th part /Pumping stations and electricity supply/	of USSR, Opuzen
	Project: Melioration downstream of the Neretva River	FAO experts - engineers
	10th part /Hydrogeological and engineering-geological	of USSR, Opuzen
	conditions/	
	Excerpt from the conceptual design from 1959. of	PROJEKT, Zagreb
	additional melioration works on "Luke - irrigation with	
	water from the lake Modro oko"	

Table 3.1 Chronological review of available documentation



1964.	Study /Luke - piezometers/	ELEKTROSOND, Zagreb
	Study /Vrbovci - piezometers/	ELEKTROSOND, Zagreb
1965.	Geotechnical report	ELEKTROSOND, Zagreb
1966.	Investigation works	GEOFIZIKA, Zagreb
	Opuzen - Diga	
	Water investigation works	GEOFIZIKA, Zagreb
	Opuzen - Modrič	
1966.	Geotechnical report	Geotechnical institute,
	Embankment at the mouth of Mala Neretva	Zagreb
	Water investigation works	GEOFIZIKA, Zagreb
	Opuzen - Setka	
	Water investigation works	GEOFIZIKA, Zagreb
	Opuzen - Vidrice	
1973.	Conceptual design of the meliorated area Kuti	PIK NERETVA, Opuzen
	/hydrogeology/	
1996.	Water management solution and arrangement of the	Faculty of civil
	Lower Neretva basin	engineering, Split
2005.	Drilling report of two pairs of piezometers downstream of	GEOKON - ZAGREB d.d.
	the Neretva River	
2008.	Geotechnical investigation works for irrigation system	GEOKON - ZAGREB d.d.
	conceptual design downstream of the Neretva River	
	Geotechnical investigation works for the construction of	GEOKON - ZAGREB d.d.
	sidewalks (promenades) along the left riverside of the Crna	
	River in Rogotin from km 0 + 162,96 to km 0 + 386,57	
	Preliminary geotechnical investigation works for the	GEOKON - ZAGREB d.d.
	Neretva Bridge near Opuzen	
2011.	Geotechnical investigation works for the development of a	GEOKON - ZAGREB d.d.
	design solution for the reconstruction and renovation of	
	the embandment at the mouth of Mala Neretya	
2012		
2012.	/Study 095-12-01/	
	Geotechnical Investigation works for renovation of the	GEUKUN - ZAGREB O.d.
	separation embankment Subsystem Mislina - Kuti	



2013.	Geotechnical investigation works for renovation of the Neretva River bank slopes at six critical locations from the mouth to the town of Metković	GEOKON - ZAGREB d.d.
	Geotechnical investigation works for project of Mala Neretva banks arrangement	GEOKON - ZAGREB d.d.
	Geotechnical investigation works for siphon below Mala Neretva at the pumping station Prag (Vidrice)	GEOKON - ZAGREB d.d.
2013.	Geotechnical study for irrigation system Subsystem Opuzen (Phases A and J)	Institute IGH d.d., Zagreb
2014.	Geotechnical investigation works for renovation of the right river bank of the Neretva River in Komin	GEOKON - ZAGREB d.d.
	Piezometers drilling for groundwater monitoring in the area of Mala Neretva	GEOID - BEROŠ d.o.o., Varaždin
2017.	Geotechnical investigation works for pipelines of Glog irrigation system	GEOKON - ZAGREB d.d.



3.1 Geophysical investigations /geoelectrical and seismic/ (Opuzen - mouth of Neretva) (1962.)

Geophysical investigations were performed at three informative profiles located at the Neretva Delta, west of Opuzen. The main assignment was to determine the depth of bedrock using both geoelectrical and refraction method, with a purpose of simultaneous validation of the results obtained.

Profiles of geoelectrical probes were laid in the NW – SE direction, transversely to the Valley. A total of 150 geoelectrical probes were measured up to a maximum sounding depth of 200m. Several mechanical boreholes were taken for determination of the geoelectrical parameters. Using seismic refraction method, 25 seismic probes on a total of three profiles were investigated.

Results show that the depth of the quaternary sediments base vary within 20m – 30m, except the south-eastern part of the Profile II, where the depth of bedrock reaches 40m. Surface part of the sediment is separated into zones along the profiles, where lower values of the specific resistivity indicate a higher degree of salinity and higher values indicate lower degree of salinity. The following figures show situation and its scheme, as the examples of the previously mentioned results.



Figure 3.1 A scheme of the situation with profiles





Figure 3.2 An example of the result of seismic refraction





Figure 3.3 An example of the result of geoelectrical sounding





Figure 3.4 Results of geophysical investigations



3.2 Grain-size distribution curves (Opuzen - mouth of Neretva) (1962.)

Grain-size distribution curves are given for boreholes positioned at following locations: embankment Diga, Rivers Crepina, Velika Neretva and Mala Neretva as the area between, hydrogeological boreholes, pumping station at the mouth of Mala Neretva River (left river bank), the ditch Velika Neretva River – Prunjak stream, supply channel Metković – Opuzen, pumping station Metković (left river bank 8m upstream of the bridge) and borrow pit Gabela.

Results are shown as grain-size diagrams with distribution curves, information of the hydraulic conductivity and inequality coefficient for every layer, as the depth of layers.



Figure 3.5 An example of grain-size diagram



3.3 Hydrogeological investigation works (Opuzen - mouth of Neretva) (1963.)

Hydrogeological investigation works were taken at the Neretva Valley, bounded with Opuzen on its right and sea on its left side. North boundary was considered Neretva River, while the Rilići hill its south and south-west border. The objective of investigation was to determine filtration soil properties and geological profiles, as the salinity of groundwater.

Results determine soil grain-size composition, as the consistency and porosity of coherent soils. Samples of water were taken from different depths for chemical analysis and salinity determination. Slug and pumping in situ tests gave measurement of change in water level as the amount of water.

Drilling was performed on 33 locations, while several boreholes reached the bedrock which approved the previous geoelectrical and seismic measurements. Measured hydraulic conductivity is within limits 10⁻⁴m/s and 10⁻⁸m/s, which is approved by determination of hydraulic conductivity using grain-size curves, and is referring to poorly permeable materials.

Soil analysis show the main components of it: fine to coarse grained sand, silt, silty sand, clay, loam, peat and the top layer humus. It is concluded that sands cause salinization because they enable saltwater intrusion and its mixing with fresh water, and increase of salinity with depth.

The following figures show an example of borehole with geological profile, data for slug and pumping tests with values of hydraulic conductivity and the Neretva River water levels with precipitation and groundwater level fluctuations.





Figure 3.6 Geological profile and results of slug test





Figure 3.7 The Neretva River water levels with precipitation



Figure 3.8 An example of groundwater level fluctuations



3.4 Hydrological - geological boreholes (Opuzen - mouth of Neretva) (1963.)

The documentation is incomplete and provides an insight into information about several geological profiles at pumping station at the mouth of Neretva River and Metković pumping station. The classification of water for use in irrigation is described, but the results are missing.



Figure 3.9 Geological profiles at Metković pumping station



3.5 Geological investigations (Opuzen - mouth of Neretva) (1963.)

The study deals with the results of geological surveys using the known geomechanical laboratory research. Geological terrain mapping of the Neretva Valley west of Opuzen was done within investigations, including the area of 40km². Insight is given into geological structure of the terrain, hydrographical and hydrogeological conditions, as well as the brief description of the origin and development of the Neretva Valley.

The Neretva Valley is surrounded by hillsides composed of limestones containing all karst forms as a result of a long-term erosion. The hills descend steeply toward the Valley and disappear under alluvial deposits. Limestone mounds are rising from the plain and are connected to the surrounding karst terrain.



Figure 3.10 Geological map downstream of Neretva River



The whole area abounds in waters, whether the freshwater watercourses or springs and precipitation, and the main impact on it has seawater which during the high tides intrudes into the land and performs salinization of groundwater and terrain. Therefore, it is concluded that meliorations are necessary with a purpose of removing excess waters and soil desalinization to the depth required by agriculture.



Figure 3.11 Springs and watercourses downstream of Neretva River



3.6 Project: Melioration downstream of the Neretva River 1st part /The general part/ (1963.)

The general part of this project gives an insight into the area from Opuzen to mouth of the Neretva River with historical issues and climatic factors. Available project data from 1956 to 1961 was analysed and given conclusions indicate lack of information (hydrogeological, hydrological, agronomic, topographic and soil information), incomplete assessment of severe soil salinization and underestimated costs of required measures. It is noted that area of the inundation must be taken into account to reduce the total volume of ground works during the melioration process.

The aim of the project is to develop, test and present successful production, land melioration methods and agricultural measures using appropriate physical and economic conditions. Rational production management under conditions of efficient water management measures is emphasized as an important part of the program. Further measures and required investigation works are defined.



Figure 3.12 Chart of the Neretva River water salinity





Figure 3.13 Diagram of the amounts of chlorine from the pumped water





Figure 3.14 Diagram of the soil salinization dynamics





Figure 3.15 Groundwater level fluctuations in the Luke area



3.7 Project: Melioration downstream of the Neretva River 2nd part /Flood defence/ (1963.)

Melioration was planned in the area from Opuzen to the mouth of Neretva to create tangerine, vineyard and vegetable plantations. This part of the project provides a summary of the existing situation and problems with flooding, where it is emphasized that in the winter and spring around 80% of the area is flooded and during the periods of significant high water levels around 90%. Emphasis is also given on the seawater intrusion and groundwater salinization during the summer and autumn periods due to reduced flow of the rivers and sea tides. According to the analysis (1962), salt concentration in groundwater reaches a value between 40g and 50g of salt per 11 of water.

The previous construction works required for melioration process are listed: embankment construction located by the sea, closing the openings on the left embankment of the Neretva River, construction of embankment and channel for drainage of water flowing from the hills to the Vidrice area and to resolve the issue of the Mala Neretva.

Technical and economic analysis of earlier projects related to Mala Neretva has been made and two river regulation variants were elaborated: the first one with dams at the source and the mouth of Mala Neretva, both with sluice, and the second one with embankment dam at the source and dam with sluice at the mouth of Mala Neretva. It is concluded that the second variant of the river regulation is better in terms of volume of works and costs.

Several variant solutions were given for the embankment located by the sea that follows the route of the existing embankment Diga and solutions generally differ in the southern section route. The embankment with sluice at the island of Osinj was selected as more economically acceptable solution that increases the usable land area by 15ha. The cost of works is given for each variant.





Figure 3.16 An example of cross section of an embankment by the sea



Figure 3.17 An example of longitudinal profile





Figure 3.18 Situation of dam at the Mala Neretva River in Opuzen





Figure 3.19 Longitudinal profile and cross section of the channel Rečina



3.8 Project: Melioration downstream of the Neretva River 3rd part /Drainage/ (1963.)

This part of the project aims to cover the basic drainage, laid in the sandy layer below the clay soil at depths that provide groundwater levels below the critical depths and its evaporation in summer, in purpose of intensive soil and groundwater desalinization as well as preventing further salinization of it. The task is also regulation and drainage of the surface runoff into the open channels. Drainage system is provided for lowering the groundwater level to the planned depth, out of which drainage is being done by a network of collectors made of concrete pipes, 30cm to 35cm in diameter. Collectors are pouring into open channel water recipient (first variant) or covered gravitational pipeline (second variant).

The project thus considers two variants: covered drainage system connected with open, deep channels both for drainage and surface water as a first variant, and covered drainage system (drainage water) connected with open, shallow channels for surface water drainage as a second variant. In the regulation of the surface runoff section, precipitation values were determined, maximum surface runoff module was calculated for the first variant and calculation of maximum inflow for the second one. Maximum and minimum flows at the mouth of the main channels as well as the flows of open channels and pipelines were determined, and selection of pumps and pumping stations for drainage was made.

Analysing and comparing given variant solutions and costs, advantages of the first variant with covered drainage system connected with open, deep channels are given as a conclusion:

- less investment and annual expenses,

- lower water level in open channels with a maximum elevation of -1m in terms of high water, which reduces the amplitude of water level fluctuations in open channels,

- ease of performing a transit drainage network,

- greater safety of exploitation of one pumping station instead of three according to the second variant,

- the construction of open, deep channels ensures the preliminary extension of the meliorated area, which is favourably reflected on the further construction of the collector and drainage network.





Figure 3.20 Groundwater level during drainage works on the Vidrice section





Figure 3.21 An example of calculated hydrogeological profile on the Volarske Soline section



Figure 3.22 An example of cross section





Figure 3.23 An example of longitudinal profile and cross section of channel on the Vidrice section





Figure 3.24 Hydrogeological profile I-I



3.9 Project: Melioration downstream of the Neretva River5th part /Water supply for irrigation/ (1963.)

This part of the project contains the choice of the water intake position and the technical solution of it, as well as the hydraulic calculation and the cost of works. It is stated that the amount of water required for irrigation of the area between Opuzen and the mouth of the Neretva River is 3,20m³/s and by including losses and requirement of the areas Luke (0,25m³/s) and Kuti (3,00m³/s), the total flow of the main channel must be 7,00m³/s.

As it was concluded that this amount of water could only provide water intake in the Neretva River, chemical analysis were performed, according to which the location for water intake is determined, positioned 1,2km above the bridge in Metković. It includes construction of supply tunnel and pumping station with three pumps which provide water in period from 15th of June to 15th of October. Water for irrigation and land rinsing for the rest of the year is provided out of Neretva in the area of Opuzen, through the sluice on the Mala Neretva River.

After exiting the tunnel, water is separated into two channels: one for irrigation of the area Kuti in which the elevation of +2,00m needs to be provided, and the other channel passing towards Opuzen – mouth of the Neretva River area, with elevation of +1,56m at its beginning. Regulation of flow and elevation of water is done through manhole at the end of the tunnel.

Channel through the area between Opuzen and mouth of the Neretva River passes through the streambed and under the bridge between Opuzen and Metković, partly using existing channels, and after 7,2km downstream passes through the Stara Neretva riverbed with elevation between 1,00m and 1,10m. At the end channel is goes into the watercourse Lukavac and thereafter through streams Širina, Mislina and Prunjak is poured into the river Mala Neretva.

Dam with sluice is predicted at the channel entrance to the stream Lukavac for regulation of water level in the Stara Neretva River and volume of accumulation, as well as flood defence by the Neretva River. Renovation of existing embankment dam at the beginning of the Stara Neretva River is predicted with sandy-gravelly soil.





Figure 3.25 Cross section of the supply tunnel



Figure Longitudinal profile of the main channel (Metković – Opuzen)



1	HALVE ADDREEDER ADDREE ADDREEDER ADDREEDER ADDREEDER ADDREEDER ADDREEDER ADDREEDER ADDREEDER ADDREEDER ADDREEDER ADDREEDER ADDREEDER ADDREEDER ADD	2740A 0248761
:1	And a second sec	normal second di suno? environt discond e second second seconder discond

Figure 3.26 Cross section of an embankment dam at the beginning of the Stara Neretva River



Figure 3.27 Metković pumping station


3.10 Project: Melioration downstream of the Neretva River7th part /Pumping stations and electricity supply/ (1963.)

Based on the previous investigation and technical and economic compere of variant solutions, decision was made to drainage an area between Opuzen and mouth of the Neretva River with two pumping stations: pumping station Modrič for the area surrounded by Mala Neretva and the Neretva River and pumping station Prag between the Mala Neretva river and embankment along the foothills (Vidrice area), protecting the terrain from flooding.

This part of the project contains detailed description of pumping stations Modrič and Prag each containing two different variant solutions, capacities, selection of the pumping units, technical solutions, construction and electrical part of pumping stations and cost calculations.

According to the irrigation project, the tangerine plantations (2000ha) and the area with vegetables (500ha) have sprinkler irrigation system with a total of eight pumping stations, while area under vineyards have surface irrigation system. Electricity supply, dispatch management and consumer connectivity to the electricity system in the area between Opuzen and the mouth of the river Neretva are determined.



Figure 3.28 Prag pumping station





Figure 3.29 Modrič pumping station





Figure 3.30 Geological profile on Modrič pumping station



Figure 3.31 An example of cross section of pumping station for irrigation



3.11 Project: Melioration downstream of the Neretva River10th part /Hydrogeological and engineering-geological conditions/ (1963.)

This part of the project contains description of lithological composition, hydrogeological conditions and geomorphology of the area. Valley is located on the Adriatic coast and is continuously exposed to tides and denivelation of the sea levels due to wind, as well as flooding. The observed territory is intertwined with a series of river backwaters – Mala Neretva, Crepina, Rečina and shallow lakes, the largest of which is Modrič Lake, and is representing the typical river delta.

Jurassic and Cretaceous rocks are part of the geological structure of the observed area, with chalk deposits of significant thickness with expressed phenomena of surface wear and tectonic disturbances, causing the rupture of rocks and water permeability. Thus, karst formations were formed at significant depth – cavern, karst channels, chasm, etc., resulting with large number of water sources.

The upper layer (reaches up to approx. -2m) of the Neretva River Valley is composed of sandy clay deposits of lake-marine and alluvial origin, listed sequentially from the surface to the bottom: heavy loam, silty and sandy clay, sandy loam, silty-mud formations, muddy and in the upper layers poorly decomposed peat, predominantly muddy and highly decomposed peat with depth increase.

Under the upper layer lays unconfined aquifer with fine sand of 3m to 8m thickness, depending on location, and fine to coarse grained sand and gravel of 3m-5m thickness. Below this layer lays 15m to 24m thick layer of sandy silt and sandy to silty clay, mostly plastic and low plasticity consistency. Layers thickness decreases in certain parts of the area of the Mala Neretva River. Above mentioned layer lays either on bedrock or on sandy to sandy-gravelly layer of fluvioglacial deposits (3m to 10m of thickness), representing confined aquifer inside of which water is held under pressure.

Hydraulic conductivity is determined for every specified type of deposit. By analysing the characteristics of engineering-geological conditions, the facilities that are provided are Metković, Modrič and Vidrice pumping stations, dams at the source and at the mouth of the Mala Neretva River as well as embankment at the sea side.



3.12 Excerpt from the conceptual design from 1959 of additional melioration works on "Luke - irrigation with water from the lake Modro oko" (1963.)

The Neretva River near area of Luke abounds with salty water and is not suitable for irrigation. Therefore, the supply of water from the right water system was predicted by direct water intake at the dam on the Trebižat and, when there is lack of water, by artificial lifting from the Neretva River by a pumping station upstream of Gabela into the water supply system.

A hydraulic calculation for pressure pipelines was made to supply the water to the Luke area with an estimated flow rate of 240 l/s. Construction part of the pumping station Modo Oko as well as mechanical and electrical equipment is specifically described and the total price of all construction works and equipment was made and given in a conclusion. The power line Luke II – Modro Oko and specification of the distribution network of pipelines for irrigation were also elaborated.

It was concluded that the Modro Oko Lake is the well downstream of the Neretva River most abundant with water with its minimum flow of 600 l/s. Water is suitable for drinking and irrigation purposes in terms of salinity and temperature.



3.13 Study /Luke - piezometers/ (1964.)

Terrain sounding was performed at the area of Luke, located at the right bank of the Neretva River, between Krvavac and Komin. The purpose of study was determination of sounding profile of the area by using three profiles, installation of several piezometers for observation of groundwater levels and generating basic geomechanical characteristics of soil.

A total of 18 piezometers were installed for groundwater level observation, half of them to the depth of 10m and the rest of them between 1,50m and 4,50m. Visual AC classification of soil were taken and undisturbed soil samples were used for laboratory measurement of geomechanical soil characteristics. Longitudinal profiles were specified using borehole profiles. Hydraulic conductivity determined by laboratory experiments on undisturbed soil samples reaches values between 2,56*10⁻⁷m/s and 1,30*10⁻⁸m/s. Chemical analysis of water was also taken and shown in Figure 32.

the second se					
Cansks sonds	L2	L3	14	L6	19
Dubina uzorka(m)	5,0	6,0	5,0	3,6	5,0
Isparni osta t ak	9366	10560	3642	27592	14540
\$B	7,2	7,2	7,2	7,0	7,5
H003	991	1250	811	293	1961
01,	4338	4426	1500	12410	6710
so4"	395	979	BO	1911	152
йg**	458	486	146	238	609
On**	52	162	100	1435	98
MeG1	6230	6952	2240	18634	11040
na*	2440	2734	896	7318	4310
and the second sec		And the second s	and the second sec	the second se	

Figure 3.32 Results of chemical analysis measured in mg/l





Figure 3.33 An example of longitudinal profile



Figure 3.34 An example of grain-size diagram



- Treesesson	-	- 240.87 (680-01)-	-			19933 8 20
	s	OND	AŻN	A BUŠOTIN	IA br.	
SAAD-CI	t **	0P	UZEN	- PIK , MERETUA"		
201542	1	LU	KE-	pijezometri		
PIRATING	1.1		12	ă	4	
and the second	C 10 10 10 10	14- 1140	1.000 687.00			
and the second	N N .				0	
AN ACCOMPANIES	ME. F.K. 1940 K	Number Toolan	And instruction protocols	and the fifth second of the	press all press als	
(01420424	ulfra. 6	1	a la		and the second	
-altitudiedie edit altitudie	(21)tra - 1/1	and and	-		H	2
********* */28	Lates al	1 1	Ŧ	1	4	
2.7. 494-040		1 0	A. 6.	12	- 3	3
34 12238 1010 101000 10100 - 200		1235	30	and sold and		(Land
800-43 Per 1 9 6 - 9 - 1	1	3. 5	R.	1	l à	ž

Figure 3.35 An example of borehole probe profile



3.14 Study /Vrbovci - piezometers/ (1964.)

Terrain sounding was performed at the area of Vrbovci, located at the left bank of the Neretva River, between Metković and Opuzen. The purpose of study was determination of sounding profile of the area by using two profiles, determination of bedrock depth, installation of several piezometers for observation of groundwater levels and generating basic geomechanical characteristics of soil.

Shallow boreholes were made next to the deep ones and afterwards used for shallow piezometers. Piezometers were installed in every borehole for groundwater level observation. Visual AC classification of soil were taken and undisturbed soil samples were used for laboratory measurement of geomechanical soil characteristics. Longitudinal profiles were specified using borehole profiles. Hydraulic conductivity determined by laboratory experiments on undisturbed soil samples reaches values between 6,77*10⁻⁸ m/s and 2,33*10⁻⁹ m/s. Chemical analysis of water was also taken and shown in Figure 37.



Figure 3.36 An example of longitudinal profile



Osnaka ennde	Dubins userks U.S	leperni estatak	pB	#CO3	01°	504**	Ме**	Ca**	NeCL	ga*
501	5,0	1874	7,2	628	641	59	77	84	950	\$73
501	5,0	1896	7,2	586	649	101	67	102	946	372
502	3,0	5104	7,2	1074	1046	105	187	152	1202	472
302	4,5	2944	7,2	982	1018	62	184	102	1220	480
503	5,0	1692	7,0	647	298	820	120	304	448	176
504	3,0	568	6,7	287	74	43	27	44	124	44
401	3,0	1312	7,0	645	222	29	105	102	295	116
401	5,0	1284	7.0	613	206	84	85	86	256	101
402	5,0	2444	7,0	065	904	115	77	184	1232	484
402	5,0	2482	7,0	396	990	212	108	100	1440	565

Figure 3.37 Results of chemical analysis measured in mg/l



Figure 3.38 An example of grain-size diagram



CLEXINGSS	aliji- i taa	CALLER . A TATATA			99000 +
0#AD-1/	SO	NDAŽN	A B	UŠOTINA br. V <i>-PIK, NER</i>	303 ETVA
181624	2 -	VA	VOBS	CI-pijezom	etri
Another the second s	-		đ	3	
and and the					
114) 11/22 m	A A A			0	
gereenweers to	ALTER OF	pha spanta prote	ensing grands jate etchs	actual accesses I produced	
1000000	AUSTAN	eres de	Annual Annual	a second	
#11 1030 -300# 973 -60051908#	Series A	報	into Preciu	1	to the mark
#7#13814## #78#	14 14/10	£	4	1	a contraction of the second
2 * PM/W 2 * PM/W PR/223/12 DEDI 14/04 22/05 30	NAN I	94 19	1		and the
PROFILE CAL		Pa	12		1

Figure 3.39 An example of borehole probe profile



3.15 Geotechnical report (1965.)

Terrain sounding was performed at the area of the Metković, Kula Norinska and Hum II pumping stations, bridge over the drainage channel in Vrbovci, at the area Vid-Kuti (geological boreholes) and Vrbovci (piezometers). The purpose of study was determination of sounding and respectively geological profile of the listed area, determination of soil quality and observation of groundwater levels. Certain number of boreholes were drilled at each facility to gain insight into the composition of the soil. Visual AC classification of soil were taken and soil samples from every change of layer were used for laboratory measurement of geomechanical soil characteristics, based on which longitudinal profiles were specified.

It was concluded that at Metković pumping station almost the entire profile consists of well granulated layer of gravel, therefore the foundation could be done at designed depth. For pumping stations Kula Norinska and Hum II, reinforced concrete slab was required below the foundation. Given the very high groundwater level, the bridge in Vrbovci needed to be based on wooden piles. At the area Vid-Kuti were analysed soil composition and geomechanical characteristics. Piezometers were installed in boreholes for groundwater level observation.



Figure 3.40 An example of grain-size diagram



	Sectors restored											
	S	ONDAŽN	A BU	ISOTINA br	_1							
BRITES	-	BUHENIA S	CANICA ME	rxović*								
		3	3	3	3							
arrandersee												
1	1											
1												
144												
100	3											
16173												
110					1.20							
1				12 12 12 12								
	NET A LOOK - +	diverse static strandina at gradeschen discourse	rises property allocated	lipsule anore previound	Speed draw provide an addition of the second draw of the second draw of the second sec							
1229.2540.4	milana. d	a line	-	undita alcument	- Andrews							
eta inde -gispe ero -szziraelte	Service - Lo	1	ł.									
#791(4359%) #70#	alter pu	T	1	1	-1							
artonatarterte 3 el encontra	dir alt	1	3	8	3							
ANILOPPOR		1.12.62	ka dib ja	BRUILLES STREET	1.00 2.00							
10.7.0 Min 32072 0004		NE										
**/#PS			1		1							

Figure 3.41 An example of borehole probe profile





Figure 3.42 An example of longitudinal profile



3.16 Investigation works (Opuzen – Diga) (1966.)

Investigation works at the Diga embankment were taken to determine soil characteristics and water permeability. Geological composition makes fine to medium grained sand at the upper layer and below dusty silk, partly clayed or sandy. Water permeability test showed that in almost all cases water loss decreased with the duration of each interval.



Figure 3.43 An example of water permeability tests





Figure 3.44 Working progress of water permeability tests



3.17 Water investigation works (Opuzen – Modrič) (1966.)

Water investigation works were taken at the Modrič area, where construction of pumping station was planned. It included well and observation boreholes (with installed piezometers) drilling, well pumping and observation of groundwater levels. Depression curves, yield and specific yield were determined based on appropriate lowering of water in the well. The main objective was to empirically determine the filtration coefficient which gives insight into the permeability of sand materials.

It is concluded that the dominant materials are fine to medium grained sands. The yield test was performed by test pumping in three stages, of which the third one achieved maximum yield of 8,50 l/s and the medium specific yield of the well is 1,44 l/s/m'. Hydraulic conductivity values range between 2,01*10⁻⁴ m/s and 2,68*10⁻⁴ m/s.



Figure 3.45 Geological-technical profile of the well



4,000	-8	00	P.11 A.	SUE WING & DODTEMUS MODE
1 20	192-6	US	GILAC	JE NIVUA PUDZEMNE VODE
	a sugar			UZ CRPLJENI BUNAR
0.00	1 mar			HEAL GIE _OPUZEN
£1	5 36	8		IDVA. N. MODRIC
2	R 01	1-4		Bowlad DMB
2	J.	onp-3	0.37	0,95 129 1,01 1,42 1,02 1,05 1,06 0,05 +5°+ "Sint
		Paire	3. 1.40	STRUTINESS BUSYLNE
1.1.1.1		p380-7	0#8	01971 01972 01973 01974 01975 01976 0197 01978
	1.117	2.99	0,620	159 658 957 957 957 957 310 054 We want a manual
		T age	4,35	Q40 Q71 Q44 Q85 Q45 Q48 Q44 Q29 Santamenta V. 4-4
3. 4 66.	18,65	2,26	1,65	Codese zavéra
1.1	8, 12	-	1,78	121 117 976 461 0.51 - 3. 11 1966 4
1.	8,15	-	1.00	8 17 suli
1.1.1	0,25		1,82	128
	0,35	1.00	-	
1	2.00	2,26	1.92	1,37 1.58 9.95 1.15 1.73 0.66 0.62 5.39
140.0	马巾	1 3,86	2,61	452 458 115 428 6.89 6.72 -
	3.30	1.	3,05	142 165 120 135 9.94 682 9.82 9.44
	3,65	5,00	3,65	2,19 4.59 4.40 4.48 4.08 4.95 2.92 0.51
	10,15	5,00	3,76	223 1.95 1.46 1.50 1.14 1.96 4.98 6.54
	114,45	1.7	2,53	2,20, 130 : 1,54 1,56 1,19 6,35 1,00 0,56 I Fana crabenja
	17,15	4,72	3,87	2,31, 2,60 4,53 464 122 4.60 105 6,61 50 4.7 1/ set
	12,00	4,72	3,98	2.35,201,455,463,424,400,400,400,5+3,46 m
14.14	13,00	-	4.00	2,39 2,06 4,59 4,67 , 1,27 , 4,05 , 1 11 4,46
	14,00	4,72	4.06	259 269 159 167 129 164 115 2.65
1.1	16.00	4,97	4.19	2.17 2.06 1.59 1.65 1.29 1.04 1.12 0.61
141	10,00	2,00	4,22	2,49,2,00,1,69,165,129,101,112,5661
	09.00	4,33	4.20	212 002 103 103 100 100 100 100 100
0+111	26,00	1 10.05	A 90	245-207 153 565 537 197 112 0,62
A 11 60	0.00	6.00	1.95	444 400 463 664 643 140 141 460
WHITE DEP	1.10	6.90	1.19	010 000 100 100 100 100 100 000 000
	6.00	1.00	4.45	5 50 , 200 th 30 , 130 , 120 , 10, 10 , 10, 10 , 10, 10 , 10
	8.00	4.85	4.91	998 105 140 155 110 185 140 140
	0.05	6.55	4.70	245 345 157 167 168
	8.15	6.90	2.00	166
1.15	0.25	7.40	8.30	305 2.31 1.87 1.95 1.30 1.05 1.05 1.00
S. 1	8,40	7.86	8.30	320 237 103 100 142 166 166 650
	2.00	0,50	8,30	310 244 1.92 1.24 1.60 1.60 1.90 1.840
	2,30	7,95	# 30	115 2.57 1.42 1.80 1.45 1.07 1.83 0.57
	15.00	-	8.30	3.17 2.37 1.53 1.78 1.15 1.07 1.85 0.57 IT Fann conference
4.11 56.	11.00	-	3,30	308 236 190 170 144 109 191 563 49 20 1100
	12,00	3.10	0.30	312 238 141 179 147 11 127 200 A. BOAR
	13,00		0,30	3.04 2.34 1.81 1.79 1.47 1.10 1.85 0.59
	14,00	7,25	8.30	301 227 102 172 140 100 100 000 000
1.1	16,00	7.00	8,30	308 232 187 199 145 10 195 869 11 20 1
	15,00	7, 10	8,30	308 240 194 185 115 110 105 1051
1.1	20,00	2,00	6,30	108 240 195 186 145 111 105 1001 - 000
1111	22.00	7,20	8,30	308 247 155 185 144 110 126 0.00
1	24,00	6,85	8, 30	300. 2,50 100 1.60 1.90 1.01 1.19 10.55

Figure 3.46 Groundwater level fluctuations based on pumping tests



Samiv by Vrijeme usorke Helijim	ulotine uniasnja n /1/ank/	CM3 29.11 1966. 4 14.00 smil 3.93	CMB 4.XI 1966. 4.5 4.5
pit		в,1	7.2
Inversi	antstak /mg/1/	26.253,0	85.715,0
p-alval:		1,56	
s-sIkali	1 test	25,2	50,Z
Agreely	n1 00g /mg/1/		1.1
Wespet (00, /me/1/		4,6
H _p 8	/sg/1/		K-
G1 *	100/1/	13,090	12,660
80%	/me/1/	34,6	45.7
HND5	122/1/	1.540	1.844
Ge**		115,9	77,6
Ng**		1.069,0	1.116,0
GaO		162,4	108,7
Mg0		1.772,0	1.650.
Gent		16,2	10.9
UB®		265,2	268,4
the surgery of	kiseline /ppm/	80	100

Figure 3.47 Results of chemical analysis



Figure 3.48 An example of technical profiles of the observation borehole



3.18 Geotechnical report Embankment at the mouth of Mala Neretva (1966.)

The main object of these investigations was to define composition and geomechanical characteristics of soil for foundation conditions determination. Longitudinal profiles were specified using borehole profiles and visual AC classification of soil and soil samples were used for laboratory measurement of geomechanical soil characteristics. Laboratory tests were performed, including grain-size composition, volume weight and specific weight. Groundwater level observations were also measured.

It was concluded that micro location of the dam should be set based on the other technical conditions, because considering the foundation soil it is all the same. Soil subsidence is expected given the homogeneous composition of the underlying soil. The undermining of dam and rinse of the foundation soil by draining below the dam should be taken into account while designing.

Onneka sonde	a Dubina usorka	Specifična težina	Zapronins) Zbijen	Rahli	Helm- tivni porosi- tet
	1	gr/ou ³	gr/on ³	gr/on ³	E
1-2	0,3-4,0	2,76	1,65	1,38	0,66
	4,0-10,0	2,76	1,68	1,40	0,64
A=3	0,4-4,5	2,74	1,66	1,35	0,65
	4,5-8,5	2,76	1,68	1,37	0,64
A-6	0,8-4,2	2,79	1,64	1,39	0.70
	4,2-10,0	2,79	1,67	1,39	0,67
4-7	1.0-5.0	2.77	1,65	1,39	0,68
	5,0-10,0	2,77	1,69	1,40	0,64

Figure 3.49 Numerical record of laboratory results





Figure 3.50 Longitudinal profiles at the mouth of the Mala Neretva River



Figure 3.51 An example of grain-size diagram



, £11	krees Militar	ania) ani an	FALLAS BURNEY				se i qu	4 a						
	SONDAŽNA BUŠOTINA br. <u>A-3</u>													
13	AND WITE OPUZEN - PWC, NERETVA*													
	arenn Haca		Bro	ng na u	ISEU M.N.	erelve u i	nore		-					
DURINE U	Topi Nursen	Party Speed	SAUPHA & C	atis and	Appendia Teneduk Pangara Teneduk Pangara Pendia	210 Stre Zolande	SETERMONATUR TLA							
242	in	-	-	stady	The product	-	deni prodonali ar Pendiar							
			30				Plang swite stad pointies at well production define an an anima		H					
			1	-	(ringipalia)		Stations wie geosciethe www.ye		R					
	(abij	mi	er (wa	ander	M., DWEL	102.1	// 1906		-					
4.92	OLUTNA	. #21	A 80	NUAŽNE	BUSDTINE.		+048m.am		-					
14.18	POP-		7.88	1	_	24680	CB, DWE RULASM 7800	_	-					

Figure 3.52 An example of borehole probe profile



3.19 Water investigation works Opuzen – Šetka (1966.)

Central part between rivers Velika and Mala Neretva, near Crepina River was processed with observed boreholes, inside of which the depth of bedrock was determined using geophysical investigation. The objective was to determine geological composition and hydrogeological characteristics of aquifer layers including yield, static groundwater level and chemical structure of groundwater. Investigation on two boreholes performed as test wells including pumping and taking samples of water for chemical analysis.

Drilling of the first borehole was suspended at the depth of 63,00m by an order of the supervisory authority. From information of layers' structure and hydrogeological characteristics, it was concluded that the following layers may generally be distinguished:

- cover layer with loam and clay (silty, dusty and sandy) around 5m of thickness,
- shallow aquifer deposits of sand (generally fine grained) 2,5m of thickness,
- sandy-silt and dusty-silt clay representing generally waterproof or at certain locations poorly permeable layer around 24m of thickness,
- artesian aquifer containing gravel and conglomerate of 23,5m of thickness,
- dusty deposits representing waterproof layers, containing sand and clay with a small amount of peat substance, around 8m of thickness,
- subartesian aquifer containing gravel with coarse grained sand, probably representing the base of the Valley. Thickness of it was not determined, but it was estimated to be greater than 7m.

Inside of artesian aquifer, which begins at depth of 31m, water is held under pressure of 3,2 atm which causes groundwater level rise of +0,45m above the level of ground. Subartesian aquifer, which begins at depth of 56m, contains groundwater level -0,55m below the level of ground, with the pressure of 3,1atm. It is concluded that investigated area in hydrogeological sense consists out of three, mutually isolated layers.





Figure 3.53 Geological-technical profile of borehole



	05	-1								03	£-2
+208 g	PLAN	1++4	2.8.53		-				1116. 1	1. 19 48 anos	15.24
10.00	A star	127-2	的政策的是目的任何	a redstaat	of an in the restore		Particip Contractor and	2.55	 I was been a financial financial	Aug 100, 141110	ALC: NO.
-1.00	143.74	Section Free	Att him have the	- post program [16	And a read of the States	to a state of the	and an and and and and and and and and a	17.15	the second second second second		-1 -1 -1
	2407.	2274717	Para and	Carles the	100000000000	1222	A DAY NO THE PROPERTY OF THE	an an tao an Tao an tao an t	Contract on the Agenesis		AT ST VER
	100	Sec. 16.1	WART TO BE THE	and we have	AT SAUGUN	100		2/212	States and the states		國品籍
	100	-107	日本語ないよう			1125		15.1	11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	20.00	1.1.1.1
	7.58	1.00	「「「「「「「」」」		-1.1.7			164	And the second	19.24	12.2
	5.6.	14	和自己的自己的	44.44	La harri	13	- LITT	1973	A. 1995	6 6 6 5	12.62
-0.0	1.50	141	12.6 H 1. 17 W	12 12 13	1	100		4 .X.	St. 1. 1.	10.35	1 · · · ·
	- 25	12-13	44. Jan 15 15 1. 1	新。"齐·华	COLOR OF P	2		1.7.1	A	7.1	-
-0.07 5		1440	Server 1	Talin .	1	1.21	A CHI States	Sec.	12121	1. 2. 3	1312
-**(1	10.4	15.17	23275262	144.64		12 64	1. 1933 1.	17 L	白いていて	1.27	1. 10.
-1111 2	19	12.13	The Bridge it		1.	S. 19	2 . 24	1.5	3464 - + 1 S	+	14 17
-1107 3	10	1933	·希望的第三人	C. C. M.	1.31.3	1.1	145-155-25	1.1	1 m 1 m 1		1 1
-mar 2		1- 23	1. 19 7 Part 1	1.2.2.1.1	S. C. C. C.	-22	A. S. Salar I.	126		- · · · ·	15.7.
-0.01	23		11月 18	1.1.1.1.1	11 4 1 1 1 1	1.1		2.1	Each Each	- A.M.	1. lite
-369	14.0		的现在分词	1.000	11.11.12.1	* 18		8.5	121 51 - 2	1. 16 6	民总法
-80	0.00	· . Y	1 1 0 m 1	the state of the	- Indiana and a state of the	-	and the second second	10.00	- Wards minter	1 14	
4.40	2.4	And a state		AN LOW A SEC	A CONTRACTOR		and the second	The	法的科理	P L.S	
-8480	翻	10. 1	The Althout the	Suren and		12000	Serre 2		the second second second		100
-16.54		低潮	and a second	a shine so		1.198	12 1 4 Augusta	1.6	-50 -50 - F	The second of	699 T
	- 83	题印度	E. C. W. S.	distantin veta	2 lingt		* 1980 S	2.4	A Designed to a second	Trank	2001 - L
	14	18.12	The states	and the second	No. of the second second	A	Sector Martin Long		and the second		
	112	10.00	and the state of the second		ALTERATI	200		-			
100-	2244	Ran	The second	1 Same	ALC: NOT	. 7	1150-00555	1-1			
- 6120	201	Pilling and	1. Constanting	Contraction of the	CONTRACTOR	1.	and the second s	÷.			
- 4.00	The	13213	Same Sta	Hart I a March and	A Division of the	Peters	8.4m				
- 440	10.00	1.4 7.4	conduct Report of our	2134 -	221222		1.8.8.8.8	10.00			
- 9600	0.000	1100 1100	- 1- 1 1 mr 1. mr	11 1 1 10 1		1.10	MERECAUTAL MAD AND	Terd.	01 (MA		
-12100	4.100	1.00	1 - 4 - 1 2	Level av a		1000	much upper and				
-9422	12.3		enterline in	seper ar a		1-1	SLAPS MONSKY MORAL	57.03	realized		
- HOR	17.6	17-17	- Provident	Chigan Dis	79.	140	MONTH MULAN.	127.1	ALC: NO		
- 10	世代	1.1.16	NAPA HEALT				AND DATA STOCKED	6:45	Lone, encoder		
-88		E-ALAS	and the second	1000		100		1			
- 1400	18400.	Sec. Car	AND PARA			v	THE ROOM ROOM	1,000			
- 648			200					Erk	INCOMP.		

Figure 3.54 Hydrogeological profile



3.20 Water investigation works Opuzen – Vidrice (1966.)

This report includes investigation works at the area of Prag pumping station construction: drilling of observation boreholes with continuous coring, well drilling and installation of well pipes and filters as well as test pumping. Groundwater level observations, chemical structure of groundwater and grain-size were also investigated by sampling. Determination of hydraulic conductivity and yield was done.

Depending on permeability, three groups of deposits were distinguished: waterproof containing organic clays with peat, generally waterproof to poorly permeable deposits represented by sandy clay and dusty clay, and permeable deposits containing fine to medium grained sand with dust. It was concluded that static groundwater fluctuations were depending on the Mala Neretva River water level. Medium value of hydraulic conductivity is 1,84*10⁻⁵ m/s and of specific yield is 0,11 l/s/m'. Temperature of water during pumping test was 16,5°C.



Figure 3.55 An example of grain-size diagram





Figure 3.56 Diagram of well pumping



Naziv bušo Vrijene uz uzork Količina /	tine inanje a 1/cok/	078-1 26. X 1966. u 08.00 sati 0.43 1/sek	0V8-1 27. X 1966. u 10.00 set: 0,771/sek.
рН	1 35	7,6	7,5
Isparni os	tatak /mg/1/	27.936.0	27.252,0
p-alkalite	•	1. 1.0	\$
n-alkalite	•	38,5	38,1
Agresivni	002 /ag/1/		ø
Ukupni	002 /sg/1/		
H28	/mg/1/	0,95	0,72
01.	/mg/1/	13,320,0	13,250,0
s04'	/ng/1/	966,0.	597,0
HOO3	/mg/1/	2353	2330
Ca++	_/mg/1/	132,6	128,0
¥8**	/18/1/	1.168,0	1.105,0
CaO	/ag/1/	185,9	179,2
NgQ	/mg/1/	1.938,0	1.833,0
Call		18,6	17,9
nH ₀	141 - 18	288,1	272,9
Hunusne ki	seline /ppm/	110	100

Figure 3.57 Results of chemical analysis





Figure 3.58 Geological-technical profile of the well



3.21 Conceptual design of the meliorated area Kuti /hydrogeology/ (1973.)

Engineering geological and hydrogeological investigations were performed including geological structure, physical and mechanical properties of materials at depth below 10m. Hydraulic conductivity, depth and thickness of aquifer layer and chemical structure of groundwater were determined, as well as temperature and yield.

One of the boreholes reached 68 m which contains four aquifer layers. The top layer consists dusty sand and the second and third aquifer layers are made of slightly sandy and dusty gravel, while the last one represents chalk limestone. It is concluded that on several smaller areas of investigated area Tertiary deposits below Quaternary cover could be expected, however these investigation works took relatively small drilling depths and did not register this occurrence.

Thickness of the first aquifer layer is between 2,4m and 6,7m and has permeability from $0,003m^2/day$ to 432 m²/day, while the value of hydraulic conductivity is between $10^{-7}m/s$ and $8,3*10^{-4}m/s$. Coefficient of permeability and hydraulic conductivity of the second and third aquifer layer have significantly higher values, respectively from 2304 to 3952 m²/day and 5,8m/s to 9,6*10⁻³m/s. Specific yield for the first layer is between 0,002 l/s/m' and 0,75 l/s/m'.





Figure 3.59 An example of hydrogeological profile



	-			-	_			_	_	_	_							
OZNARA	ISPARNI	-		- H.I	王小	041	_				A	NIO	NI			CORRECT N	-	Men (isk! anio
LONACIJE	OSTATAK	1	Cu .		Mg	-	1+1	1	t):	- 5	84	1.0	1001	10	\$10,	HURLOVA		Andrew Streeters
		- 30	-	with states	- Phil	the mail	1000	N PRIT	(marks	di marti	Sec.	71 1947	100	1. 40	1445			S4P Dation 7
030-2	书饰段	111	\$ 4	£16	7 41	+15	19 94	110	-	-	4.4.	rian	1.10		114	AL NOW PARTY	à:	12.8
0.50-4	W'454,23	atti.	* *	100	= 10	a in	UE 14	100	-			PROD	9. se	4	16.0	150 100 1990	107	auto .
0.50-6	41472.00	(00)		1000	ē. ie	100	1 40	192	-	(m.))	4	-	e		100	+ = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	4	(1.40
030-8	e' evenine	26.5	41	-	++	11.7	10	-	-	217	1				-0.0	1.5 Day New Po	-	A.00
0.50+0	* 200,00	and a		in.		110	4	-		25.0	du.	ret		1.8	100	6.4 100 mg	ie.	37.10
0.50 - 10	7.596.54	140.0	-		1		4.40	1908	-	11.00		449.1		114	10	1 4 3 - 3 - B	3	14.10
0.50-21	7-444.22	198.0	-	47	+	-	-	in	-	2.4	+	APTO	-		#1	na she try to	-	10.0
0.50-17	F-096.00	Auto		1.04	10.	100		1.00	et:	11.55	0#.	weat		042	45	+3. May Mag 22		11:00
0.50+73	1:30×10	inte		-	-	· inter	1.10	inter	10	87.50		-	ii.	-	100	28 May 194 C	-	110
0.50+14	+ 10.00	Car		-		1		100	14	and a	1	-	1			1 24 Mar 14		140
0 S0+JE	4-348.00	-	14	1660	14	-	-	inci		-	4	1740		14	-	as Marian		1.70
0 30 - 18	11.22.10	471	10	-	*	110071	- 07	ema		12.44	1	PVCA		-		20 Number of	14	12.68
0 \$0-17	# 155.49	1944		an,				- 685.4	-	198.0	+	-		4.34		and the first of	17 1.	11.34
0.50-18	#1.844.7E	ans	14	10.7.1	ar.	-		inte		-		-	-		140	All Martin St	6	17.00
0.55-19	er 1447. (g	-		-	10	-	-	1000	10	216.0		iens			1 Ann	Clar Mc2a 30		17.60
0.50 - 30	2.256.00		+	1000	-	-		retwo	14	nie		A44.00		-		as the helt	4	11.40
0.89-21	81 447 AU	1400	4	-	10	-		anger.				-	18	1	-	an Nam Party		20.00
0 50 - 22	2 104 LU	10.0		14.1	-	reas	*	Deser		-	,	1945.0	H.	-	-	and the state of the	5	13.00
0.90-22	1119-12	intr.	+	-	-	11000	41			100		-	-	1.00		ILS MAR IN	at .	12.34
0.50+24	11114.00	148.4		MEI	11	-		1.0000				card			-	they have have been		
0.50-25 d+63-85-s	¥ 40.01	-		4210	-40		*	-	-	211		rone	iti		40	ally weath the	+	14.70
0.50-25	41.70%.70	-		-	11		-	212000				et t	1		24	and a Wester Para Dive		10.00
0.50-25 # \$23 m	17.112.01	17.0		+ walt, 5	24		#	A41012	-	40.5		Dec.				Stat Still Hold	-	11.30
0.50-25 4+65.0m		+++++	+	100.0	10	ini a	11	entit	ter.		1.8	972	E#			Carl Man Man Con	1.2	47.40
0 30 - 26	¥ 344 00	-17.6		inia	is .	1.752		Service.	-	-	+			110	11	and the state		
SPUZEN-Menting Not Opumers		Ne		**	-	1.40		11.00	1		10.1	105.01	-			State and the		
OPUZEN-Prinjen	110.40	-					al.	196.00		-			10	-	-	Man Grantin	-	
OPLACE MINTO	190.0		11	Pl.da	i.	-					-		41	-	-	The HOLD IN		1/1
			-		-		1				1		-			CLO WOLLD		127

Figure 3.60 Results of chemical analysis





Figure 3.61 Geotechnical profiles and channels



3.22 Water management solution and arrangement of the Lower Neretva basin (1996.)

The present area downstream of the Neretva River was once the midstream of the River, which is known from the general geological development of the basin. The basic limestone dolomitic rock was already karstified with all the characteristics of today's middle stream flow, i.e. the markedly sinking flows of the tributary of the dominant NW - SE direction, but also with transverse communications, depositing the sediment in the way that can be seen upstream today.

Today's tributaries ended underground in the Neretva River, downstream at the time of the lower sea level, that is, the lower piezometric conditions that prevailed at that time. As the sea level rises and the relative descent of land increases, the downstream piezometric level has increased, which has led to the development of the new groundwater routes and the opening of new upstream sources.

Geological history indicates the formation of the first gravel layer, then the layer of clay and again the gravel layer. Later, probably at the time of the lakes formation, a formation of thick lowpermeability layer was formed with clayey - silt sandy composition. A sandy layer was formed above this layer with a surface muddy layer corresponding to the river downstream of recent occurrence. This scheme (Figure 2.62) has been established by hydrogeological surveys to date in the Opuzen – Mouth of the Neretva River area (four deep boreholes), partly in the Kuti area (one deep borehole), in the Koševo and Vrbovci areas (three deep boreholes), on the right side of the Neretva from Metković towards Vid (two boreholes that entered the rock) while upstream is unproven.

With the relative rising of the sea, some of the former sources come under the sea. The piezometric pressure dictated by the sea level is transmitted to the former underground channels upstream, therefore, depending on the water permeability of these channels, salty sources appear far upstream today. During the rainy season, the piezometer elevation in the surrounding karst increases significantly, so the karst discharges at the input type wells and at the same time discharges through the cracks at higher elevations. Both gravel layers are pressurized and discharged through a poorly permeable clay layer into the surface sand layer. The longitudinal



distribution of gravel deposits towards the sea is unknown, nor the possibility of discharging into the sea.



Figure 3.62 Cross section of the Neretva Valley

A gravel layer erupts somewhere in the sea on a slope that is steeper than the slope of the layer. This contact may be muddy or sandy or collimated, but due to the high pressure inside the layer during the rainy season, the contact is permeable. In the case of good connection with the sea, the formation of a salt water wedge can be assumed, which position is determined by the piezometric pressure from the karst massif. In the dry season, a wedge of salt water, due to the low pressure of the karst massif, is drawn deep into the area.

The piezometric state in the surface sand layer in natural conditions without constructions was determined by the boundary conditions dictated by surface waters, which are the sea level, the water levels of the Velika and Mala Neretva River and other rivers and lakes. The natural state before melioration was such that the groundwater levels in the rainfall were equalized with the



surface, and in the dry season they were conditioned by the sea level and the dry inflow. Under the conditions of construction of hydrotechnically meliorative system, the water level corresponds to the water levels of the channel and is always lower than the natural regime. Therefore, there is a permanent leakage into the meliorative system, which in the dry season can be compensated by evaporation and evapotranspiration. Leakage can be relatively easily reduced by lowering the piezometer pressure in deeper layers, for example by pumping a number of well-spaced wells.

3.23 Drilling report of two pairs of piezometers downstream of the Neretva River (2005.)

Drilling of two shallow and two deep boreholes for piezometers installation (Figure 2.63 and Figure 2.64) was carried out with a continuous coring. The core is stacked into wooden crates and photographed. Field classification of soil materials was carried out on drilled core samples.

The following types of soil material were registered by drilling: surface clay, upper layer of sand, thick clay layer, bottom gravel and limestone (possibly limestone conglomerate). Because of the clayey upper layer of sand, it was difficult to define exact boundary between the thick clay layer. One of the boreholes reached bedrock at depth 35,50m. Groundwater level was also monitored during drilling.




Figure 3.63 An example of the shallow borehole profile





Figure 3.64 An example of deep borehole profile



3.24 Geotechnical investigation works for irrigation system conceptual design downstream of the Neretva River (2008.)

For the purpose of conceptual design of the irrigation system downstream of the Neretva River, round 1,5km downstream of Opuzen geotechnical investigation works were performed at positions of the following objects: partition on the Neretva River, pumping station Koševo-Vrbovci, micro accumulation Lađište and Opuzen pumping station. The aim of geotechnical investigation was to determine the composition and properties of the underlying soil at the positions of objects and to make recommendations for the design of the planned interventions. The following investigation works have been carried out: exploratory drilling, engineering-geological works and laboratory tests.

From the geological aspect, at partition on the Neretva River groups of materials can be classified as organogenesis-bar sediments and gravel into the alluvium of the Neretva River. Due to deposition in still environments in organogenesis-bar deposits sediment is dominated by fine particles (soft clays and dust, and fine sand) with peat. From the geotechnical point of view, the deposits of organogenesis-bar sediments (first four material groups) are weak, load-bearing capacity and high compressibility. These materials are generally of soft plastic consistency. Due to these geotechnical properties, these materials are not suitable for foundation. Better geotechnical properties have deeper material groups. The gravel has the property of good bearing capacity and low compressibility.

Due to the poor properties and conditions in the underlying soil, a geotechnical design should be made for the main project of the pumping station Koševo-Vrbovci. According to the results, two zones in the area of microaccumulation Lađište can be distinguished: substrate rock (limestone) medium to heavily fissured with high permeability, and high plasticity clay that covers a smaller part of the microaccumulation area and is poorly permeable.

The location of the Opuzen pumping station can be divided into two substantially different geotechnical environments: lowland swampy part of the terrain in the Neretva River valley, which is represented by low bearing capacity and very strong compressible organogenesis-bar sediments (clay, dust, sand and peat) and karst part of the terrain (hills) that is built of solid base rock - upper limestone.



OZNAKA UZORKA	DZNAKA UZONKA I	DUBINA	PREGODILA	SPECIFICHA TEZNA	LAPREMEN	IKA TEŽBIA	- 3	GRAIKA	OMETIS	JSKI BAR	TAY	GRA PLAST	NACE CNOST	BIOERS PLASTICNO BTI	INCREMS KONZINETENC LUE	SIMBOL
	-	w 7%	K (perel)	E profit	v (ator)	0.194	8.741	te pui	C [8]	MER UNINE In Jomennal	wi. (%)	w- paj	P.Pt	N.		
BUSOTINA	/ JAMA							5-062-	08-01							
\$-062-08-01-01	0,60-0,90				-	0.0	43,3	44,9	11.0	5.41E-00			-		MUSC	
5-062-08-01-02	3.00-3,15	-	-	-	- (a)	0,4	26.8	63,6	10,0	2,798-06	-			104115	ML/SC	
5-062-09-01-03	6.60-6.70					0.5	60,1	38,8	10,7	3,985-06		10 - C			\$14	
5-062-08-01-04	7.90-8,00	-	-	-	-	0.0	17,0	67,3	15,5	5.675-07	36.29	28,34	7,95		M	
5-062-08-01-05	13,40-13,50	40,64		+		-		-	+	-	46,80	21,85	24.95	0,25	CI.	
8-062-08-01-06	1520-15,50	40.48	2,74	1,30	1,82	-	-	+	-	-	46,78	22.38	28,40	0,23	C)	
5-062-08-01-07	18,60-18,80	43,02	2.74	1,25	1,79	-	-	-		-	45,29	21,88	23,41	0,06	CI	
5-063-08-01-08	21,20-21,85	38,88	2,78	1.95	1,48	-				+	45.84	22,36	23,48	0,30	CI	
5-062-08-01-09	23.60-23,90	66,89	-	-	-	-	·	-	+	-	09.75	38,43	81.32	0.67	CH	
5-062-08-01-10	24,10-25,00	-		-		0.0	35.4	-51,7	12.7	2,7816-08		-	-		CL/SC	
8-062-08-01-11	25.50-25,80	32,62	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	43.12	21,70	21.42	0,4B	CI	
5-062-08-01-12	38,20-26,50	41,04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77,88	31,83	48.03	0,80	Ċ4	
5-062-08-01-13	27.00-30,00	-	-	-	-	70,1	18.2	8.8	2.8	3,680E-02	-	-	~		0C	

Figure 3.65 Results of physical properties of soil material

OZNAKA UZORIKA	DUDINA	DI	REKTNO	SMICAR	WE .	TRLAKS	TRIAKSUALNO SNICANJE ČVRSTOČA		STIBLAVOSTI TLA					VDP	овті	SIMBOL		
		STAND	ARDNO	REVE	RSNO	1				6 50	Ø ₁₀₀	Ø ₂₀₀	Ø.400	Ø 800	Ø 100	6200	Ø.400	
	m	c (kPel	q (1)	c (kPe)	0 [']	c (kPn)	φi*1	qu [MPa]	£ [94]			NS [MP4				R (27976)		
BUSOTINA	/ JAMA					S-062-08-01												
8-062-08-01-06	15,20-15,50	4,40	28,50					52	12,18	1,50	2,40	3,00	4,50		6,53E-08	3,94E-08	3,24E-08	CI
S-062-08-01-07	18,50-18,80	2,90	27,70					69	15,19	1,90	2,80	2,60	3,30	0,90	5,22E-08	3,56E-08	1,32E-08	CI
5-062-08-01-08	21,20-21,65							37	15,54									CI
BUSOTINA	/ JAMA									S-0(2-08-	02						
5-062-08-02-05	9,60-10,05							41	17,26									M
\$462-08-02-06	13,05-13,50							27	11,86									CI
5-062-08-02-08	15,40-15,85							43	12,23									CI
8-062-08-02-09	18,10-18,40	18,70	24,20					85	8,70	1,10	2,10	2,60	4,10	0,80	3,96E-08	2,81E-08	1,97E-08	CI
S-062-08-02-10	21,70-22,15							70	9,97									CI
5-062-08-02-13	24,60-25,05							93	13,84									CI

Figure 3.66 Results of mechanical properties of soil material





Figure 3.67 An example of borehole profile



grupa i vrsta materijala	zapreminska težina γ (Kn/m ³)	kohezija c (kPa)	kut trenja ¢ (°)	modul stišljivosti M, (MPa)	jednoosna pritisna čvrstoća q. (kPa)	SPT N (udaraca/ 30cm)	vodo propusnost k (cm/s)
(1) POVRŠINSKA GLINA SREDNJE DO VISOKE PLASTIČNOSTI – CI, CH	18	5-15	17-25	0,5-2		-	10*
(2) PRAH NISKE DO SREDNJE PLASTIČNOSTI S PJESKOVITIM PROSLOJCIMA - ML-MI/SC, ML/SC	18	1-3	22-28	0,5-1,5	-	od propadanja do 1	10 ⁻⁰
(3) PRAH SREDNJE PLASTIČNOSTI - MI	18	1-5	19-25	0,5-2	41	od propadanja do 1	10-7
(4) GLINA SREDNJE PLASTIČNOSTI - CI	18	2-10	20-27	0,5-3	27-85	1-3	10*
(5) GLINA NISKE PLASTIČNOSTI S PJESKOVITIM PROSLOJCIMA – CL/SC	18	1-3	22-28	1,5-5	-	14	10 ⁻⁰
(8) GLINA SREDNJE DO VISOKE PLASTIČNOSTI – CI, CH	18	5-15	17-25	1,5-5	93	10	10*
(7) ŠLJUNAK - GC	20-21	0-1	33-38	20-40	-	18-48	$10^{-2} - 10^{-3}$

Zapreminska težina materijala ispod razine podzemne vode umanjuje se za težinu vode (y'=ye-10 kN/m²).

Figure 3.68 Soil parameters at partition on the Neretva River

grupa i vrsta materijala	zapreminska težina γ (Kn/m³)	kohezija c (kPa)	kut trenja ቀ (ግ	modul stišljivosti M _s (MPa)	jednoosna pritisna čvrstoća q _u (kPa)	SPT N (udaraca/ 30cm)	vodo propusnost k (cm/s)				
(1) POVRŠINSKA GLINA VISOKE PLASTIČNOSTI - CH	18	10-20	18-25	2-3	-	-	10*				
(2) SITNI ZAGLINJENI PIJESAK DO GLINA NISKE PLASTIČNOSTI – SC/CL	18	0-1	20-27	0,2-1	-	propadanje	10 ⁻⁶				
(3) GLINA SREDNJE PLASTIČNOSTI - CI	18	2-10	20-22	0,5-1,5	-	-	10-*				
(4) SITNI ZAGLINJENI PIJESAK DO GLINA NISKE PLASTIČNOSTI – SC/CL	18	1-3	22-28	0,5-2			10-6				
(5) ZAGLINJENI PIJESAK - SC	19	0-5	29-30	4-8	-	2-9	10-4				
(6) SLJUNAK - GP-GC	20-21	0-1	32-34	15-30		19	$10^{-2} - 10^{-3}$				
Zapreminska težina materijala ispod razine podzemne vode umanjuje se za težinu vode (y/=xe-10 kN/m ³).											

Figure 3.69 Soil parameters at pumping station Koševo-Vrbovci



3.25 Geotechnical investigation works for the construction of sidewalks (promenades) along the left riverside of the Crna River in Rogotin from km 0+162,96 to km 0+386,57 (2008.)

Geotechnical investigation works were carried out along the left riverside of the Crna River in Rogotin, consisting of field investigations and laboratory tests. The objective was to obtain data on the composition and characteristics of the soil base material for building foundation needs.

In accordance with the investigations carried out, it was determined that the foundation soil at the location in question consists of the following groups of materials, sorted by properties and depth of appearance: embankment, clay sandy to sand clayey and limestone.

The measured groundwater level in all wells was at a depth of 0.50 m. The following recommendations and guidelines are given on the basis of the investigations carried out: respecting the layering and characteristics of the underlying soil material and the location of the sidewalk construction, it is recommended to base the facility on reinforced concrete piles. The foundation of reinforced concrete piles should be made in substrate material (rocks – limestone). It should be counted that the upper zone of the rock (the first approx. 1.0 m) is more durable, more cracked and cavernous. Therefore, the foundation of the piles should be carried out below this more durable rock zone.

OZNAKA UZDRKA	DUDINA	PRINCIPALA VLAGA	SPECIFIČNA TEŽINA	ZAPREMIN	SKA TEŽINA							NICE ČNOSTI	INDEKS PLASTIČNO STI	INDERS KONZISTENC LIE	SIMDOL
	-	w [6]	K [bow]	$\boldsymbol{X}_{i} ~ \text{Grow}^{2}]$	¥ [gioni]	G [%]	8 [%]	M [%]	C [%]	K [cm/s]	WL [14]	WP [N]	IP [%]	k.	
BUSOTINA	/ JAMA		S-131-08-01												
5-131-08-01-01	2,40-2,50	36,80	-	-	-		-		-	-	42,85	22.62	20,23	0,20	CI
5-131-08-01-02	7,00-12,00	33,15	-	-	-	0,7	45,1	37,4	16,6	-	44,16	22,83	21,33	-	CI/SC
BUŠOTINA	/ JAMA	S-131-08-03													
S-131-08-03-01	5,80-5,90	36,55	-	-	-		-		-	-	40,46	21,84	18,62	0,21	01/50
5-131-08-03-02	8,00-9,00		-	-	-	0,0	85,4	7,8	6,6	2,154E-03	-	-	-	-	SC

Figure 3.70 Results of physical properties of soil material





Figure 3.71 An example of borehole profile



3.26 Preliminary geotechnical investigation works for the Neretva Bridge near Opuzen (2008.)

For the purpose of conceptual design of the Neretva Bridge upstream of Opuzen, preliminary geotechnical investigation works were implemented in the area of the planned corridor. The area is structured of Quaternary deposits in which significant thickness of organogenesis-bar sediments is determined at depths below 20m. As a part of the investigation, two boreholes were constructed, each reaching approx. 50 m depth (or up to the bedrock).

According to investigations carried out for the Neretva Bridge, the following was concluded: the registered thickness of surface organogenesis-bar sediments is around 20m. Below these deposits is gravel up to depth of 40m, where the rock is registered. In the other borehole gravel is registered up to the depth of drilling, up to 37m with coring and up to 54m without coring.

Groundwater level in open boreholes measured from the surface of the terrain is -0.2m at the first and +0.5 m at the second borehole, where artesian pressure exists and groundwater level was measured in a protective column that is elevated above the level of ground. Groundwater in the gravel layer is pressurized, so in case of foundation in these deposits, attention should be taken to buoyancy. According to data from one of the boreholes, hydrostatic pressure corresponds to the water column of 20,7m + 0.5m = 21.2m.

Field conditions are represented by compressible surface deposits, large thickness of gravel that rises in the protective column due to buoyancy, the appearance of gravel (pebbles) up to 10cm in diameter and bedrock depth of more than 40 m.





Figure 3.72 An example of borehole profile



grupa i vrsta materijala	zapreminska težina γ (Kn/m³)	kohezija c (kPa)	kut trenja ¢('')	modul stišljivosti M _s (MPa)	jednoosna pritisna čvrstoća q. (kPa)	SPT N (udaraca/ 30cm)	vodo propusnost k (cm/s)					
(1) POVRŠINSKA GLINA VISOKE PLASTIČNOSTI - CH	18	10-20	18-25	2-3	-		10*					
(2) SITNI ZAGLINJENI PIJESAK DO GLINA NISKE PLASTIČNOSTI – SCICL	18	0-1	20-27	0.2-1	-	propadanje	10*					
(3) GLINA SREDNJE PLASTIČNOSTI - CI	18	2-10	20-22	0,5-1,5	-	-	10*					
(4) SITNI ZAGLINJENI PIJESAK DO GLINA NISKE PLASTIČNOSTI – SC/CL	18	1-3	22-28	0,5-2	-	-	10-5					
(5) ZAGLINJENI PIJESAK - SC	19	0-5	29-30	4-8	-	2-9	10-4					
(6) ŠLJUNAK – GP-GC	20-21	0-1	32-34	15-30	-	19	10 ⁻² - 10 ⁻³					
Zanamiaska taž												

apreminska težina materijala ispod razine podzemne vode umanjuje se za težinu vode (γ'=γ_e-10 kN/m³

3.27 Geotechnical investigation works for the development of a design solution for the reconstruction and renovation of concrete structures and hydromechanical equipment of the embankment at the mouth of Mala Neretva (2011.)

At the dam site at the mouth of the Mala Neretva geotechnical investigation works were carried out, consisting of investigative drilling in which sampling of undisturbed and disturbed soil samples were taken, standard penetration test (SPT) and testing of undrained shear strength of the ground by the wing probe test. Laboratory testing of samples and development of geotechnical study have been done.

The aim of the geotechnical exploration work was to collect relevant geotechnical data for purposes of preliminary design project for restoration and renovation of concrete structures and hydro-mechanical design equipment.

The top layer is fine to medium coarse sand, very loose to loose registered in all boreholes up to the depth between 5m and 9m. Below sand there is clay of medium, very little and high plasticity, mostly of medium plastic consistencies, with some concretion of iron oxides and shell remnants (5m to 24m of thickness). Under clay of medium plasticity stands a clay of high plasticity 21,5m to 26m of thickness, somewhere to medium plasticity, of rigid plastic consistency with some iron

Figure 3.73 Soil parameters by layers



oxide concretions, containing fragments of substrate rock at the bottom of the layer at one of the boreholes. Bedrock contains limestone detected at 19,8m to 23,3 m, depending on the location.

grupe i vrsta materijala	zepremínske težine v (Kr/m²)	efektivna kohozija c' (kPa)	efektivni kut trenja sf(*)	modul stišljivosti M, (MPa)	nedrenirana čvrstoča c., (kPa)	jednooana tiačne čvrstoča c. (KPa)	SPT Nitudaracal 30cm)	vodo propusnost k (cm/s)
1) PIJESAK	t9 20	0.2	25 - 30	2-6			4-7	10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁰
(2) GLINA SREDNJE PLASTIČNOSTI	10	10 18	20 - 28	1-4	10 - 50	15 - 42 gorosj 33)	3 – 10 (prosj 6)	10° 10°
(3) GLINA VISOKE PLASTIČNOSTI	19,5	20 - 25	15 - 20	3 - B	50 - 150	206 - 206		10 ⁴ 10 ⁴
	2		STUENA	PODLOGE				
(4) VAPNENAC	Övrsta podloga							

eminska težinal materijala ispod razine podzemne vode umanjuje se za težinu vode≬ty 10 k0/im

Figure 3.74 Soil parameters by layers

OZNAKA UZORKA	DUBINA	DIREKTNO SMICANJE		DIREKTNO SMICANJE O SMICANJE		SNA Ioća		STIŠI	JIVOS	TITLA	L.	VDP IZ STIŠLJIVOSTI				PROCTORO	/ Pokus	SIMBOL			
		STAND	Ardno	REVE	rsno					σ_{50}	σ ₁₀₀	σ ₂₀₀	σ400	σ ₈₀₀	σ100	σ ₂₀₀	σ400	o ₈₀₀			
	m	c [kPa]	φ[°]	c [kPa]	φ[°]	c [kPa]	φ[°]	qu [kPa]	ε [%]			Ms (MF	ba]			k [c	m/s]		$\gamma_{dmax}(kN\!/m^3)$	w _{opt} (%)	
BUŠO	TINA											S	-006	11-01							
S-006-11-01-03	9,60-9,90	8.90	29.30							1.20	2.10	3.50	5.80		5.76E-08	3.94E-08	2.72E-08				CI
S-006-11-01-04	16,00-16,30							15	14.44												CI
S-006-11-01-07	21,50-21,80									1.60	3.10	2.70	5.10	8.80	1.57E-07	1.21E-07	7.72E-08	5.78E-08			CI
S-006-11-01-09	24,70-24,90	37.70	18.40					286	16.77												CI

Figure 3.75 Results of mechanical properties of soil material

OZNAKA UZORKA	DUBINA	PRIRODNA VLAGA	Specifična Težina	zaprei Tež	MINSKA IINA	C	GRANUL	OMETRI	JSKI SA	STAV	GRA PLAST	NICE IČNOSTI	INDEKS PLASTIČNOSTI	INDEKS KONZISTENCIJE	SIMBOL
	m	w [%]	γ_s [g/cm ³]	γ_d [g/cm ³]	γ [g/cm ³]	G [%]	S [%]	M [%]	C [%]	VDP USBR k [cm/s]	W∟ [%]	WP [%]	IP [%]	lc	
BUŠOT	INA	S-006-11-01													
S-006-11-01-01	0,00-4,00					0.00	80.40	11.80	7.90	9.05E-04					SC
S-006-11-01-02	4,00-8,00	28.51				0.00	35.80	45.70	18.50	3.29E-07	33.91	22.51	11.40	0.47	CL
S-006-11-01-03	9,60-9,90	41.43	2.75	1.34	1.83						45.14	23.99	21.15	0.18	CI
S-006-11-01-04	16,00-16,30	41.47	2.71	1.28	1.81						48.24	25.56	22.68	0.30	CI
S-006-11-01-05	18,60-18,80	38.84									51.46	26.10	25.36	0.50	СН
S-006-11-01-06	20,80-21,00	32.69									37.02	20.82	16.20	0.27	CI
S-006-11-01-07	21,50-21,80	40.55	2.74	1.29	1.82						41.91	21.87	20.04	0.07	CI
S-006-11-01-08	23,20-23,40	38.99									43.57	24.95	18.62	0.25	CI
S-006-11-01-09	24,70-24,90	22.93	2.73	1.67	2.05						47.31	20.88	26.43	0.92	CI

Figure 3.76 Results of physical properties of soil material



INVERTOOR.	TORONA CAMPAGE BAR Dear	C 2000 - Capital - C	Annual State			ANDEVINA: Brane tel cel (DRAEUA) SILle Han II	in Male Marelys Male a	
Regist, Idea (pain instances 100	BoliaColporational Intelligence		6.48	Million Million		Roman Children and Star	durow: 9-08(1142) a. 1180	
	ore taxinese	TITE NEE		A LINA			tanitas tomo	anvoir dans
8 19. A. 19. A. 19. A. 19. A. 19. A. 19. A.	Pland, Line & Planter and A. Salahi. Salahi da Salahi (Salahi Salahi Salahi Salahi Salahi Sal	8.00 0	*10.7.0		10 U 10 I 10			
84-335,	Conceptual test and the second	***	n 1 1 1 1 1 1		00 10	(*(***)*		H
44,40 44,40 44,40 44,40 44,40 44,40 44,40	(harmtingtellund, s.e.) an Un Anzelenst de La vali dela Solati tal Lebrar della		m + 40 m m	• 30 +• 10 48 • 31 40 48 41				
	An even and a second se			-				
alani Asiata dalari Asiata dalari	Tambridos de Milandas, Televisión e la Crance (na Caralle) 1873 de las de Calas 1873 de las contentes	nar 2000 Corre	Linten.		NUMBER OF STREET	n designa 2 m	Geoke 1620 1620 1620	PRANTING AND



Figure 3.77 An example of results



3.28 /Study 095-12-01/ (2012.)

The documentation is incomplete and includes several borehole profiles, containing all information of laboratory and field test and measurements. One of the result examples is given below.



Figure 3.78 An example of borehole results



3.29 Geotechnical investigation works for renovation of the separation embankment Subsystem Mislina – Kuti (2012.)

The unfinished melioration system of the area Kuti is located in the left river bank of the Neretva River between Metković, Opuzen and Kuti Lake. The Mislina-Kuti subsystem was built extending from Hum hill to the river Mislina. On the east side, the subsystem is protected by an embankment by the Mislina River and on the west side by 3,9 km long separation embankment. Because of the poor quality of material embedded in the embankment and poor load-bearing and compressible foundation of soil, the geometry of the embankment is mostly irregular, and at the critical parts embankment started to slide and subsidence. The main goal was to collect relevant geotechnical data on the underlying soil for the need of the main design of the embankment rehabilitation.

The following works were performed: positioning of boreholes and CPTU probes, geodetic survey of the embankment route for the purpose of designing the geodetic project base, in-situ soil penetration testing (CPTU) with pore pressure dissipation measurements, geodetic surveying of boreholes and CPTU probes and laboratory tests. Investigative drilling was done including field identification and classification of drilling core as well as sampling of undisturbed and disturbed soil samples, standard penetration test (SPT), test with a pocket penetrometer and a pocket wing probe at the core, testing the undrained shear strength of the ground with a field wing probe and monitoring of occurrence and level of groundwater in wells.

It was concluded the soil at this location consists of the following groups of materials, sorted by properties and depth of appearance: humus 0,2m thick, high plasticity organic clays and dust with small amount of peat and thickness between 1m and 2,5m, high plasticity organic clays and dust with high amount of peat and thickness between 2m and 4,8m, low to middle plasticity clays and dust with thickness between 1,1m and 5,4m and the last layer consisting clayey to dusty sand, fine to medium grained and thickness between 1,2m to 3,3m. The following diagrams show soil parameters and the results of the SPT, uniaxial compressive strength pocket test penetrometer, peak and residual undrained strengths with a field wing probe and pocket wing probe of that CPT.



	TIJELO NASIPA ORGANSKE GLINE I PRAH VISOKE PLASTIČNOSTI SA NEŠTO TRESETA	TEMELJNO TLO ORGANISKE GLINE I PRAH VISOKE PLASTIČNOSTI SA DOSTA TRESETA	TEMELJNO TLO GLINE I PRAHOVI NISKE DO SREDNJE PLASTIČNOSTI	TEMELJNO TLO GLINOVITO- PRAŠINASTI PLIESAK
	GRUPA MATERIJALA (2.1.)	GRUPA MATERIJALA (2.2.)	GRUPA MATERIJALA (3)	GRUPA MATERIJALA (4)
Zapreminska težina γ (kN/m³)	15 - 17	9 - 15	18 - 19	19 - 20
Indeks konzistencije Ic (-)	0,8 1,38 (prosječno 1,0)	0,1 - 0,8 (prosječno 0,48)	0,02 - 0,28 (prosječno 0,15)	-
Indeks plastičnosti lp (%)	24 - 60 (prosječno 47)	39 - 445 (prosječno 115)	9-24 (prosječno 16)	6 – 13 (prosječno 9)
Prirodna vlaga w (%)	25 – 68 (prosječno 45)	54 - 485 (prosječno 171)	35 – 76 (prosječno 45)	34 – 46 (prosječno 39)
Efektivna kohezija c' (kPa)	Lab dir smic=20 – 25 Lab triaxCU=14	Lab triaxCU=8	10 - 15*	0 - 2
Efektivni kut unutrašnjeg trenja 9' (*)	Lab dir smic=25 – 27 Lab triaxCU=35	Lab maxCU×36	20 - 25*	CPT=30 - 40
Nedrenirana Gvrstoča Cu (kPa)	Lab (q,/2) =30 - 50 CPT=10 - 60	Lab (q,/2)=2 - 12 CPT=5 - 20 Dži Ter.k.=10 -33 Lab triaxUU=12 - 69	CPT=10 - 25 Dž.i Ter.k.s=7 - 38	CPT=20 - 120 D2 i Teck.s=8 - 42
Jednoosna tlačna čvrstoća g, (MPa)	Lab=62 - 107 D2.pen=50 - 450	Lab=3 - 24 D2.pen=50 - <50	D2.pen=<50	
SPT N (ud/30cm)	4 6	0	0 – 5 (prosjek 0,5)	1 – 11 (presjek 6)
Modul stišljivosti Ms (MPa)	Lab Edometar σ_{00} = 3,0-3,5 σ_{100} = 2,8-3,5 σ_{200} = 3,4-3,8 σ_{400} = 4,1-5,1 CPT-2 - 10	Lab Edometar $\sigma_{SC} = 0,2-0,5$ $\sigma_{101} = 0,4-0,7$ $\sigma_{202} = 0,7-1,0$ $\sigma_{401} = 1,7-2,4$ CPT-1 - 4	CPT=1-5	CPT=5 - 40
Vodepropusnost k (cm/s)	troosna čelija=107 - 109 edometar=107 - 108	edometar=10.9 - 10.4	10.4 - 10.7	prema USBR-u 10* - 10* (prosječno 10*)
Sadržaj organske materije (%)	13 - 31	8 - 72	4,66	8,83

Figure 3.79 Soil parameters by layers





Figure 3.80 Test results of field measurements





Figure 3.81 An example of borehole results



3.30 Geotechnical investigation works for renovation of the Neretva River bank slopes at six critical locations from the mouth to the town of Metković (2013.)

After the two large water waves in January and December 2010, significant damage to the river bank of Neretva River was observed. After a detailed tour by boat and inspection by the diver, a series of instabilities were recorded on the left and right bank from the mouth to the town of Metković, which are divided into the following six critical zones / locations:

- The first zone of instability (P-0 to P-1) includes rock groins, left and right banks from the mouth of the Neretva upstream, approximately 280 m in length

- The second instability zone (P-5 to P-15) of approx. 2500m length includes the left and right bank on the part of the Neretva River from Galičak Hill to Rogotin Bridge

- The third instability zone (P-81A to P-85) includes a stretch of the right bank of the Neretva River, approximately 1300 m long, between the settlements Krvavac and Kula Norinska

- The fourth instability zone (P-86 to P-91) includes the left bank of the Neretva River near the settlement Kula Norinska, in the length of approx. 540 m

- The fifth instability zone (P-91 to P-98) includes both banks of the Neretva River, approx. 1800m long, from the Norin watercourse to the Duvrat channel

- Sixth instability zone (P-100 to P-102) includes the right bank of the Neretva River from the Duvrat Canal to the Jerkovac Canal, approximately 530 m long.

Geotechnical investigation works were carried out, which include the following research segments: positioning of boreholes and CPTU probes in consultation with the investor representative, in-situ soil penetration tester (CPTU) with pore pressure dissipation measurements, laboratory tests and development of geotechnical study. Test drilling includes field identification and classification of drilling core, sampling of undisturbed and disturbed soil samples, standard penetration test (SPT), penetration test with a pocket penetrometer and a pocket wing probe at the core and monitoring of occurrence and level of groundwater in wells. The aim of the work was to collect relevant geotechnical data on the underlying soil for the purpose of designing a rehabilitation project for critical locations of the Neretva river bank.

The following material groups were identified: humus 20cm thick, embankment between 0,3m and 2,3m of thickness containing of gravel, crushed stone, clay, sand and dust; low to high plasticity surface clayey-dusty materials appearing between 1,1m and 3,9m of depth; medium to



high plasticity clay between 0,3m and 1,6m of thickness; clay clayey-dusty sandy materials of low to medium plasticity approx. 6,7m thick under which stands the last layer consisting sand.







	POVRŠINSKI GLINENO-PRAŠINASTI MATERIJALI NISKE DO VISOKE PLASTIČNOSTI	GLINA SREDNJE DO VISOKE PLASTIČNOSTI	PJESKOVITI GLINENO- PRAŠINASTI MATERIJALI NISKE DO SREDNJE PLASTIČNOSTI	ORGANSKA GLINA I PRAH SREDNJE DO VISOKE PLASTIČNOSTI I TRESET	PIJESAK
GRUPA MAT.	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Zapreminska težina y (kN/m ²)	19	19	19 - 20	14 - 18	20
Efektivna kohezija c' (kPa)	10 - 25	15 -20	5 - 10	5 - 10	0 - 3
Efektivni kut unutrašnjeg trenja ¢(°)	15 - 25	15 - 25	20 - 25	10 - 15	28 - 33
Nedrenirana čvrstoča Cu (kPa)	40 - 90	10 - 30	15 - 35	15 - 25	-
Modul stišljivosti Ms (MPa)	4 - 10	0,5 - 2	0,5 - 3	0,5 - 3	3 - 10
Vodopropusnost k (cm/s)	10-7 - 10-9	10 ⁻⁸ - 10 ⁻⁹	10-5 - 10-7	10-8 - 10-8	10-2 - 10-4
SPT N (ud/30cm)	8 - 12	0 (propadanje pribora)	0 - 2	012	1 – 15 (prosj 5)

Figure 3.83 Soil parameters by layers

oznaka Uzorka	DUBINA	PRIRODNA VLAGA	SPECIFIČNA TEŽINA	ZAPREMINS	SKA TEŽINA		GR	ANULOM	etrijsk	I SASTAV		GRA PLASTI	NICE ČNOSTI	INDEKS PLASTIČN OSTI	INDEKS KONZISTEN CIJE	SIMBOL
	m	w [%]	γ_{s} [g/cm ³]	γ_d [g/cm ³]	γ [g/cm ³]	G [%]	S [%]	M [%]	C [%]	M+C [%]	VDP USBR k [cm/s]	W∟ [%]	WP [%]	IP [%]	lc	
BUŠO	FINA							S-(030-13	3-01						
S-030-13-01-01	0,90-1,00	22.83										33.54	23.23	10.31	1.04	ML
S-030-13-01-02	2,00-3,20						78.90	14.50	6.60		4.39E-04					SM
S-030-13-01-03	3,00-6,20					0.10	76.50	18.20	5.10		2.96E-04					SM
S-030-13-01-04	6,20-6,80						71.90	20.20	7.80		1.29E-05					SM
S-030-13-01-05	7,00-11,00					0.10	89.70	4.90	5.40		1.59E-02					SM

Figure 3.84 Results of physical properties of soil material

oznaka Uzorka	DUBINA	DIR	DIREKTNO SMICANJE TRIAKSIJALN O SMICANJE		Priti Čvrst	PRITISNA ČVRSTOĆA STIŠ		TIŠLJIV	OSTI TL	A	VDP IZ STIŠLJIVOSTI		OSTI	PROCTOROV POKUS		SIMBOL			
		STAND	ardno	REVE	rsno					σ ₅₀	σ ₁₀₀	σ ₂₀₀	σ400	σ ₁₀₀	σ ₂₀₀	σ400			
	m	c [kPa]	φ[°]	c [kPa]	φ[°]	c [kPa]	φ[°]	qu [kPa]	ε [%]		Ms (MPa]			k [cm/s]		y _{dmax} (kN/m ³)	w _{opt} (%)	
BUŠOT	INA										S-030-13-06		3						
S-030-13-06-02	3,60-3,90	16.10	32.70					70	9.24	1.90	3.40	3.90	8.40	3.5E-08	2.7E-08	2.2E-08			CL

Figure 3.85 Results of mechanical properties of soil material



BARRATION.	Hitlinia (Alfinitia, Sumi Lan adal Jula (ada		Antonia dal Silicita A padoscori	mitter mitter 1978/1	GRADDYNAL Baser op protosa stude rijske filosov UMASUA Bigena Reversa, denne	ren var læst Kritil och tröverije och all far die grade Werkswifte ochsete fan 17444, 47
The link interestal Cart Super-	INARCO LABORTUNA Companies Day 2 VOIDELLE Day Person and	-	8 1.44	ristani.	Gradet n.Ck.p	wajak ingkarang Alifah kilan Igania: 1:136
A second	INCLUSION					and Antonio An
10 12 14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	The other particular and the sector of the sector particular as a regime to the sector of the sector					DELLA TRA
	Annalisti and Annalisti and Andreaditi Annalisti and Annalisti and Annalisti Annalisti and Ann				i internet	TACK) (((SA)
	Just ar print samon and starting starts				at an early and a second	Charles and the second
	Net can exclude it we dealer the to can be control to an other and the second of the second s	-				
	States Antibution - Name Antibution - States Antibution - States - States -		(1908)			Geokon - Zogreb Michael Michael Michael E430-13-01 Process 4 Internation Process 4 Internation 1

Figure 3.86 An example of borehole results



3.31 Geotechnical investigation works for project of Mala Neretva banks arrangement (2013.)

For the purpose of designing a project for the arrangement of the banks of the Neretva River on the stretch from the constitution in Opuzen (km 9 + 850,47) to the Crepina watercourse on the right bank (km 5 + 592,40) and the pumping station Prague on the left bank (km 5 + 024, 47) geotechnical investigation works were carried out. It consisted of boreholes and CPTU probes positioning, in-situ soil penetration test (CPTU) with pore pressure dissipation measurements, engineering-geological works, professional geotechnical supervision of works, laboratory testing of soil samples and preparation of geotechnical study with synthesis of conducted exploration works. Investigative drilling included field identification, AC classification and geological determination of the drilling core, sampling of soil samples, standard penetration test (SPT), penetration test with a pocket penetrometer and a pocket wing probe at the core, monitoring of occurrence and level of groundwater in wells during works. The aim was to collect relevant data on the characteristics of the underlying soil for the purpose of designing the main and the execution design.

The following groups of materials were identified: embankment consisting a mixture of gravel and crushed stone, with clay, sand and dust, reaching to the depth between of 1m and 2,4m; low to medium plasticity clayey-dusty sand materials appearing between 1m and 7,4m of depth depending on the location and the last layer consisting clayed sand, mainly fine grained appearing at the depth between 3,7m and 7,4m. Thickness of sand was not registered because the drilling was completed inside of it.

Based on the results of fieldwork, CPTU sounding and laboratory testing, the range of soil parameter values is provided as a framework for further design purposes (Figure 86).



	PJESKOVITI GLINENO-PRAŠINASTI MATERIJALI NISKE DO SREDNJE PLASTIČNOSTI organogeno-barski sedimenti kvantar, b,Q2 - PGKRIVAČ	PIJESAK organogeno-barski sedimenti kvartar, b;Q2- POKRIVAČ
	GRUPA MATERIJALA (2)	GRUPA MATERIJALA (3)
Zepreminska težina y (kN/m ³)	19*	20*
indeks konzistencije ic (-)	0,19 – 0,25 (prosječno 0,21)	-
Indeks plastičnosti Ip (%)	9-29 (prosječno 16)	-
Prirodna vlaga w (%)	30 - 72 (prosječno 41)	1.00
Efektivna kohezija c' (KPa)	5-15*	0 - 2*
Efektivni kut unutrašnjeg trenja § (*)	15 – 25*	30 - 38* CPT= 35 - 45
Nedrenirana čvrstoča Cu (kPa)	D2 k.s= 7 - 19 CPT= 12 - 80	-
Jednocena tlačna čvrstoča g _z (MPa)	D2.pen= <50	-
SPT N (ud/30cm)	0 (propadanje pribota)	1 – 20 (prosječno 9)
Modul stišljivosti Ms (MPa)	CPT=0,5 - 4	CPT-3-50
Vodopropusnost k (cm/s)	prema USBR-u 10 ⁴ - 10 ⁴ (prosječno 10 ⁵)	prema US8R-u 10 ⁻³ - 10 ⁻⁶ (prosječno 10 ⁻⁹)
Sadržaj organskih tvari (%)	0,80 - 3,75**	12,7***

Figure 3.87 The range of soil parameter values for further design purposes





Figure 3.88 The results of laboratory testing and CPTU sounding



GZNAKA UZOPIKA	DUBINA	PRIRDONA VLAGA	SPECIFICNA TEŽINA	ZAPREMIN	SKA TEŽINA		64	IANULOS	etrus:	U BABTAV		ORA PLAST	NICE CNOSTI	INDERS PLASTIČNO 871	NDEKS KONZISTEN CWE	SMBOL
		W [N]	y, (gitm ³)	$y_{k} \; [g(m^{2})]$	$\gamma [ghm^2]$	G [%]	5 [%]	M [%]	C [%]	$M \in [N]$	k (cm/h)	w. (%)	WF [%]	1P [N]	ю	
BUSO	rina.							S-()48-13	-01						
S-048-13-01-01	2,40-2,60	37,83					46,90	38,70	14,40		1,34E-06	36,83	23,13	13,80		CIISC
S-048-13-01-02	4,20-4,30						52.30	41,00	6,80		6,38E-06					CI/SC
S-048-13-01-04	6,35-7,00					0,79	79,30	12,10	7,90		5,51E-04					9C

Figure 3.89 Results of physical properties of soil material



Figure 3.90 An example of borehole results



3.32 Geotechnical investigation works for siphon below Mala Neretva at the pumping station Prag (Vidrice) (2013.)

Large portion of the area Vidrice was occupied by a swamp by the mid-1970s and a smaller portion covered with agricultural land on elevated terrain. Today, this area of 500ha is partially protected from floods by embankment and lateral channel on the east and south sides, as well as embankment on its western and northern edges. Relatively low terrain gradients, the occurrence of saline sources and high groundwater levels require continuous pumping to drain excess water and protect against salinization. For this purpose, pumping station Prag was built in 1975.

In the autumn-winter mode of the pumping station, up to 7,5m³/s of water is transferred to the Mala Neretva out of Vidrice area. In the summer mode evacuation of saline waters from the Vidrice area should, in accordance with the design from 1972, run through a siphon below the Mala Neretva River into the Glog Lake system and continue across the Modrič pumping station into the sea. The siphon below the Mala Neretva was never built, so the salty water is discharged directly into the Mala Neretva river basin, precisely during the period when Mala Neretva represents a reservoir of fresh water for irrigation. In order to ensure required water quality downstream of the Mala Neretva River, it was necessary to construct the intended siphon below the Mala Neretva River and its associated pipeline. The siphon and pipeline would have been used in summer mode to evacuate saline water from the pumping station Prag to the drainage system of the Glog area.

Geotechnical investigation work consists investigative drilling as part of the field identification and classification of the drilling core, soil sampling, standard penetration test (SPT), pocket penetrometer and pocket-core probe drilling test and monitoring occurrences and levels of groundwater in wells during exploration. It also consists testing with light penetration "Häfeli" probe in the Mala Neretva riverbed, expert geotechnical supervision of works, laboratory testing of soil samples and preparation of geotechnical study with synthesis of conducted research works.

The following material groups were identified: humus 30cm thick, embankment 0,4m of thickness containing of crushed stone mixed with clay; medium to high plasticity surface clay appearing up to 0,9m and 2m of depth; clayey-dusty sand below the layer of clay.



арылка шеркка	DUBINA	PRENDENIA VLADA	BPECFICIAA TEŽINA	-	IKA TEŻNA	Í.,		UNULON	LETHIJO	O BARTAN		PLAN	ANCE CINOTETI	MDEX3 PLASTICHO ST	NDEKO KDN2STEN CLIE	SIMPOR
	-	w (%)	wieter)	w law?	riport	(interior)	1.74	AL (NC	0.7%	44 × C (24)	von sonn. V Entrine	-	-	in pá	. Mi	
BUSOT	INA	1.000					1.1.1.1	\$4	49-13	-01	and the state	100	12111	lo su anti	low-	1.000
2-045-13-01-01	1,701,85	37,58					3,00	68,43	-36,70		ordere tab	68,79	24,96	41.84	-10,P1	CH
8-049-13-01-02	2,00-5,60					0.40	65,70	30,80	13,10		4,905-08	32,97	22.03	14,96		9C/CL
3-048 13-01-03	6.60-8,10					0,10	T7,80	14,80	7,30		3,77E-04					SD/CL
0-049-13-01-04	8.16-12.00	\$2.56				0,90	00.70	35,10	13,70		1,500-26	26,58	23,52	6,05		SMM.
BUSOT	INA							S-0	49-13	-02						
6-040-13-02-01	0,00-0,70	32,62					20,40	41,10	19,00			36,22	11,07	17,25	0.21	0)
5-049-13-03-02	1.40-2.60					0.30	36.70	48,90	18.90		0,678-07	30.74	24.21	0.03	· · · · · · · · ·	NLISM
8-048-13-02-05	3.35-3.90						88.80	7.06	4.20		2,796-03		1			SMM.
3-049-13-02-04	4,404,30	38.99										28,45	23.76	4,70		MUSH
\$-049-13-02-05	6.307,70	12-04			-	0,10	88,00	9.90	4,40		2,286-03				-	514148.
5-049-13-03-06	7,964.00	37.24	-			0.70	70.90	21,93	7,28		1,566-04	30,07	21,13	8,94		90/01
5-049-13-02-07	0.40-0.00					0,40	00.50	23,90	7,20		1,590-04					SMM
5-040-13-02-08	11.40-11.50	38,64					52,60	61.20	18,30		7,890-07	35.05	26.17	6.03		NISM

Figure 3.91 Results of mechanical properties of soil material

	POVRŠINSKA GLINA SREDNJE DO VISOKE PLASTIČNOSTI	GLINOVITO-PRAŠINASTI PIJESAK
	GRUPA MATERIJALA (3)	GRUPA MATERIJALA (4)
Zapreminska težina OkN/m³)	90*	10-20*
indeks konzistencije Ic (-)	0,21 - 0,76 (prosječno 0,40)	-
Indeks plastičnosti Ip (%)	17 - 44 (prosječno 30,5)	5 - 11 (prosječno 7,5)
Prirodna vlaga w (%)	32 - 38 (prosječno 35)	37 – 52 (prosječno 42)
Elektivna kohezija c' (kPa)	15 - 25*	0 - 2*
Efektivni kut unutrešnjeg trenje	10-20*	26 - 34*
Nedrenirane čvrstoća Cu (kPa)	D2.k.s= 14 - 18	Dž.k.s= 8 - 15
Jednoosna tiačna čvrstoća g, (MPa)	Už per= <50	D2.pen=<50
SPT N (ud/30cm)	90	0 - 11 (prosječno 3)
Modul stišljivosti Ms (MPa)	3-7*	$0,5+4^{\star}$
Vodeprepusnost k (cm/s)	10 ⁻² - 10 ⁻⁰ *	proma USBR-u = 10 ⁻⁹ = 10 ⁻⁶ (prosječno 10 ⁻⁴)
Sadržaj organskih tvari (%)	12	19,8**

Figure 3.92 Soil parameters by layers



Investments	tantana nyaariintaan gamar bar 19.662 Paris Jawa		REPORT OF	NECH SELA	LOKACUA.	Drive experti Mate Areaters Vicitize, Rome clissis Mate I	arpra stanica Investor
The from Concerned B (1000 Juget)	substration to the second s	a 200 Marca ini and B	R 11	encara.		Gaarat milli pracjak i Marita	hallerine: 5-548-5341 1/106
	ONE SCAREGOE	-	and the second s	1 WP	h	20 III III	nonancear new a test
TEL SHI	The other states and the second states	100000		4 5 6 7 8		A AMPONT	ACCURATE AND
	Here content that out but provide the bounds out they will be approximate the bounds provide the second out the second second but the second second many second second but the second second many second second second second second many second second second second second second many second s	-			(side (Constant of the second se
	Approximate program to provide the posterior of the state of the state of the state of the program of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the	No.			ar int make damping	0	Rep and Party
4 *	- Carrier Carlos Car	31.91.9 M	-			3	
	Parce yes, part al 0,000 via origination and a series and the series of	111 + 1					
		-					
	17						
				1,			
NED Referencesioner v.	Tableton Coloradore	and definition of	(Man	Concernant (1070010-		Geokon - Zagre

Figure 3.93 An example of borehole results



3.33 Geotechnical study for irrigation system - Subsystem Opuzen (Phases A and J) (2013.)

For the purpose of designing a geotechnical study, geotechnical, geological and geophysical investigation works and laboratory tests were done for the Opuzen pumping station (phase A), mobile partition at the Neretva River (phase J) and microaccumulation Lađište (phase A). The basic purpose was to determine the mechanical characteristics of materials (strength parameters in undrained and drained condition, soil deformability) and permeability characteristics in order to determine the optimal way of foundation and protection of the pumping station construction pit of mobile partition on the Neretva River, improvements in mechanical characteristics of foundation soil and acceleration of facility consolidation, as well as geological and geophysical analysis of the future microaccumulation area.

Geotechnical work has determined the soil profile and investigation works have confirmed the works carried out in 2008 used for analyses. Recommendations were given for the design of the construction pit protection and foundation of objects. It was concluded that it is not possible to resolve the foundation of the objects and soil improvement before defining clear criteria for total and differential settlements. Given the adverse geotechnical conditions at the site, as part of the design of main and design project was required to anticipate the appropriate geotechnical deep foundation projects and construction pit protection projects.

At Opuzen pumping station and mobile partition at the Neretva River borehole drilling was performed including static penetration test (SPT) with measuring pore pressure (CPTU), field USCS core classification and laboratory testing on disturbed and undisturbed soil samples. Geophysical tests using shallow refractive seismic on two profiles and geological mapping was performed on microaccumulation Lađište area.





Figure 3.94 An example of SPT, q_{C} , M_{Z} , and Cu diagrams



		Bušotina CSO-8-1		
Dubina Ispitivanja (m)	G (8)	\$ (8)	M (%)	C (%)
1,40-2,00	0	9	74	17
3,40-3,60	8	8	73	19
4,50-5,00	0	19	66	15
5,70-5,90	19	42	30	9

*Euros *rimas *rran * mila *stima











RN: NARUČITELJ: IZVODAČ: GRADEVINA:	77506056 HRVATSKE VODE IGH d.d. CRPNA STANICA OPUZEN	INSTITUT IGH d.d. ZAGREB Zend is generations
KOORDINATE: POZICIJA	PRESJEK ISTRAŽIVA E= 6463478.33 N= 4761754.28 H= -1,30 m n.m.	ČKE BUŠOTINE: CSO-B-1 DATUM: 19.12.2012 20.12.2012. DETERMINACIJA: Goren Dizdar dipling.grad. OBRADA: Goren Dizdar dipling.grad. M 1:100 LIST 1/1
R PORDECEN UZONA NEPORIACIA UZON POLICA POZNA POZ	Ber Dasserten Austres (n) Million etware MCD Rick (n) Million VCDR M USERNALDET PORCHAN	 ALEXANDERA TLADIA CONTRACTOR DE DE VERSE) SERVI SEALEZARON PORTONICIARO (2010) (onglassene) SERVI SE ATTERBERICO DE DESCERTO (5)
DURNAL (n) (n) (n) (n) (n) (n)	итакобкі ома	
0.00	10000	
1	H.M.S. G. But prolineate varies parality and adopted any warning with a strate of programme along pipeline, is with Buddess	100 CH46H 100
2 200 3. 220 4 220 4 20 4 200 20 2 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Philos general, none plantened area areals, inter Many torontologic della, a prospessora atteng againta, to attent Beddeni	ML 100
. #12	Public protocol, and multiple particular in motion dataset, a patients transition data frances produce dataset registry, while clubbs data in traperty building imports while,	SM 100 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
7 0.00 0.00 8 0.00 0.00 0.00 10 0.00 0.00 0.00 11 0.00 0.00 0.00 12 0.00 0.00 0.00 14 0.00 0.00 0.00	 Winkshold, Winkshold, Beer metatoler, subjets: seconds and second second second second second second second second second second second	V. K ¹² 469

Figure 3.97 An example of borehole profile



			- re [MPs]			94 [*4]	B4E
			10 20	F1 8 8	9 40 80 1	1 4 4 -	0.2 0 92 84
	1 3	2 ⁰	1001500				
_		1.1	V 9.8	maria		- test	1.1.1.1
_	Pjano, fint pijoran du probeni pijonan (t)	8.10		27	100	SIL	
	Miel preba, ginerit preli do prehavita gline (d)	10		freedor -	Francis	Sin	- A
-	Clave, glose do praterite glose (3) Meil crahe, dinovit crah do crahovite plice (4)		1.1	18.11	SEE	2.3.1	1111
		3.0-	and a part of	and a state of the	and the second		and the
	Olive, gless do praticulta glive (3)	40		1.1.1.1.		21	M.L.R.
	Accession of the second second second second				2 1 1	11 1	1:11
1	Met pube, ginert put do prehorte gine (4)	8.0-	1	1 miles	Sec.	distant	N
-	Mat aveta, phavit and do prevents pine (4)		21 11	8m	1	SIL	1.8.8.8
_	Mitt pijeska, grakovit pijesak do pjeslovit prak (10.0		1211	2:	6-1-1-1	
	Mjat praha, ginovit prah do prahovito gina (4)	10		2.1.1.1	2.1.1.1	States	the Bar
		100	1.1		1 1 1	1 4	1111
		8.0			- Andrew		11-1-1-
		1	1 1	122	1.5	14 8	1133
		8.0	1211111	1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1			11111
		10.0			E.	A. A.	ALC: N.R.
		100			1 1 1		1:::
		11.0		distant.		1-1-1-1	
		162			- E. E.	19.3.1	A 8 8
		12.0	1 1			11 2	1000
		12.0		- Section		- handred	La Martin
				10.0	1.12		
		14.0					
			1.1.1		E E I		1111
	Gilma, gina do pratevite gina (3)	19,97				11 1	111111
	erentsi su se qui o articologi	10.0-	and some for			- finites	A.S
						11 1	1 1 2
		17.0		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		12-2-1	
					3.8	13.3	1 3 3
		14.4			1.1	11.1	
		10.0		and a designation		Alata	
					1.10	11 1	1111
		30.0-			A. A. A. A. C. A C.	11-1-1	1 1 1 1
		110					LIA
		-14		1 1 1 1	4 10	13 4	110
		22.0					R
			1.1		2.15	81 E	1 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
		31.0-		N.T.	1 1	N. T.	1112
	Mini plante, pretové planek do plantavé pret i	The o	5	1 And	Since	Cialing	1
	Gins, gles do prateiris gins (3) Mul arabs, disavit and do calendar allor (1)	1	S : I	153	SII	111	1211
	Gina cina de acatesta dina : lo	253				Site	
	Mail aliastia, pretrovil pisotek do aliastavit pretri	ELS I	5	1000	S	2	12
	A THE R POST OF A CONTRACT	26.0-		Sil	Contraction of the local division of the loc	Sec.	No.
	Gâna, gina de pranorita give (3)	17.0		10.1		6	
				4		1 :	112
-		20.0	minutes		manie	Simon	

Figure 3.98 Classification of soil type according to the method of Robertson (1990)



	- Cu[124]		- Fi[deg]	Dr [%]	-Mar
	0 55 110 1	1.1.1.1	20 40	29.99.75	1.7
7 1					
Party and manual distance (1)	1.0	and and and	interest.	mar harden	Red -
Mai anta discitutat do matuda das idi		5			1
Gine alles in projects diss (2)	29	5		1-1-2-1	1.1
Mint prete glico il pret do pretovile glea (4)	10				2
Gine, gitta do praisovita gina (7)				111	
CONSTRUCTION OF		2		10.203	1.1
Mpri prata, ginorit prat do pratovita pina (1) Mprot, that planak do pratovitadonak (1)	5.0			- inter	-
Beel arate, glinovit and do prakovita plea (4)	100	5			T .
Mini pijenka, prakovit pijenak do pjevičovit prah (1) Mini posta obrovit prah do prakovite pisa (4)				PITT	1
	70 /	francis			(mar
				1.11	1.1
12		1.	1.5.5.2		1
19	50-	in the second	and the second		1.1
			1111	12.1	1
	0.0				
		1.5 . 5	1.5.5.10	1.1.1.1	1.20
	1.0			1.1.1.1	
1	20				
			1111	121	1.1
	2.0				1-1-1-1
	1.0	10000	- Carlos and		1
	5.0				
Gine, gins do prehovite gins (2)	1 1 1 1	1.1.1.1.1.1	11111	- 1530X.	1.1
	8.0	A			
				10101	1.1
0					1
	20		- de de la de la de		in the second
		1.1.1		1.1.1	1.1
	80-		11-1-1-1-1		
			1 2 2 2 4		1.11
		1111		12323	1
2	1.9			- Andrew	· ·····
	3	1.5 51		1.1.1	1.2.1
2	2.0				
		198 E			1.1
	1 3 1				1 2
Mini pjeska, prahovit piznak do pjesico it prah (Eg	40	in the second	Gannin	and in the	2
Geve, gana ito prahovita gina (2) Mont praha, glinori tarrah ito prahovita gina (4)	145	S	I BEE	. F. F. F. F.	St
Gins, pine to prehovite gine (3) 2	50-	Concepter 1			1
Wal placks, protocil places do pjecco i prat (5)			110	AL	1
	SIL	S			5
Gleve, gilles do pratovita gles (2)	7.0-				
	1 144			144	61
	9.0		A LOUGH		A

Figure 3.99 Interpreted geotechnical parameters





Figure 3.100 Static penetration - pore pressure dissipation experiments


(pro)	fain the	Outline	Gray	autor.	etrips	kt 9ad	is 2 al	Spectf. tectina	Volumn	a telina	Vistrou	Atte	cherg	di ano	anice	포嫃	Modul Angre-	and the	Rut un. trenja	Androsoma tiactua Evretocia	Section org. trans
			larter.	Gjum t	priorai	100	and a	15		4	w.	×	ŝ		×		ž.	ν		đ	ORG
		turi	8	8	80	8	g	(mun)	(JAN 1990)	(kn/m ²)	8	12	8	8	2		(MPa)	08480	4	(67a)	12
-	~	1	-	5		-	-	•	10	11	17	13	=	15	18	11	18	61	20	5	23
diviti.		1,10-1,70	0	*	#	2	**	24,11			14,81					ă					-9'9-
10/02		3.75	-								34,58										
11111		1,10-1,70			2	5		18.85			38,40	10,111	10.11	10,11	9,6	W					0,87
time		2014									6.13										
akini.	Lance Contract	4,70-4,46		٠		\$	4	24.04			21,50	34,10	24.45	9,85	990	*					4.64
11/90	60	1,00-1,10		-	10	2	٠	24.4T	14.54	10/41	127.10-12,941					8	81.18	26	t'it:		×0,9
divita.		4,464,70		**	π	ä	*	10.45			31,35	16.85	11.45	15.18	4.14	N.G					45,9
111100		10,45									18,58										
SHUR5		11,46									것										
(10.01)		11,10-11,79	.0	=	=	Ŧ	2	25,35			36,33	10.18	11.4	14.12	6,11	CLAR					1.0%
11/11		15.00 15.75				2	2	24.04	10.4	11,00	41,11	38,67	34.60	14,37	10 COR	COM	2,42	**	30.5	10.48	-40.5
ELUD.		10,101									10,21							0			
10.03		21,05-20,15			÷	8	#	20,04	10,14-	11,25	15, 16-57, 22)	0.50	24,112	10,31	0.08	CLON.	2,40	14.8	21,7	10.00	-0.5
14/24		0411								1000	8/9										
11/51	POP-B-1	34,40									36,36										
11/41		11,56-24,10	10	*		a	#	35,96			21,81	12.51	24,45	12.55	-	INLAGE.					5,24
0.023		01"R 91"H			÷	F	=	12.16			17,49	11,55	0CVE	5,10	1170	1					-0,5
12/15		08/22									21,16										
D/W		36.70-28.45	0	5							11.46					- mile					

Figure 3.101 Table overview of laboratory results





Figure 3.102 Grain-size diagram



Izvještaj broj: 2130-30	-01/13, DODAT	AK 3, Strani	ica 4 od 8	§	OBUPL-BS	1377-P2-(4.5	/5)/03A, Rev.0
GRAN	ICE PLASTIČN	OSTI - meto	oda pomoc	u Casagran	ideovog un	edaja	
RN: DATUM: LOKACIJA/GRADEVINA: OPI5 UZORKA (tip, polsžaj un moch diberiti teljan	77506056 2013-02-18 Podsustav O utar polaznog uzor	puzen - Pre ka, vizualni opi	grada s, poremeće	nje uočeno 18	UZORAK BUŠOTIN DUBINA: Izazvano ukl	i A: 13, jubiječi gubiti	10/13 POP-8-1 50-13,70 m ak vlagej
-bein Ronowi - Reore b	rnannta irri æjr	, a pagesenant s	annen sijuno	ant.			
lspitario prema 85.1377 : Part	Z: 1990: 4.5/5				Oprema: 0	Cosegrandeova	treskalica ELE
POVIJEST LIZORIKA, PRIPRE	MA	ULAZNI PO	DOACI				
Kako je conceeno (pr	rodno stanje)	masa pol	aznog uznika	n m _e (g)			300,00
dickro skanje na situ	0.425 mm	-početna	iprirodna) v	amost we (%	1		36,33
nepoznaco	-	suha mas	a ĉestica kn	ipnijih od 0,4	25 mm m ₂ (g)	1	
suserije na zraku na	C	-suba mas	a potaziog u	conta m _c =10	C/(100+w ²) .	n _g	220,05
suserije u susioneu r	uC	-postokek	cescia sitri	the situities of	nm p_=(m_em	100ma * 100m	100,0
CRIME IN ACTION OF		Behrdite	L.	la stanjeg o	Is.	La La	10,11
Baruda Int		POLL DI.	541	47	P	-	Progen.
Hospital Consult dalles	- m. 66		21.32	24.41	+	-	grown, catting
Here unorke i posule rubo	m, (g)		10.22	30, 13		-	(resolution with
Masa nasude	m. (c)		11.09	11.65	-		
Važnost	+m_m_/(m_	m,)*100 (%)	23.54	23,34	1	-	23,44
GRANICA TEČENJA W		Pokus br.	11	2	h	4	15
Broj udaraca			12	23	33	45	
Poucida br.			69	109	76	143	-
Mala uzorka i posode vlažno	m ₂ (g)		15.67	14,87	15,89	17,06	
Masa szorka š posode subo	m _a (g)		14,50	12,88	14,69	15,57	
Masa poside	m; (g)		11,67	11,36	11,41	11,22	
Ylažnost.	$\mathfrak{m}_{H}(\mathfrak{m}_2,\mathfrak{m}_2)(\mathfrak{m}_2,$	m ₁ 3*100 (%)	41,34	39,29	36,59	34,25	
100				_	Granica tel unesodom	tenja najmanjih kva	ultista)
90			_		Comica ala	WL 70/ I	37,70
80					of Differe pro	LIN, NUMBER	
70				_		Wp(%):	= 23,44
8 60					Indeks plas	tičnosti	
ž 50					$b_1 = i N_1 - i N_2$	-	1.4
40						lp (%) :	= 14,52
> 10		-	-		Fidelis tece	/6	
20					C = (uf. a))		= 0.89
10					Indeks kon:	tistencije	-lar
					$I_{\rm C} = (W_{\rm L} - W_{\rm e})$	/ lg = 1-l;	
50	70. 35. 10			100		1 _C	= 0,11
39	10 12 30	- U - 34	60)	100	UC klasifiku	nciji a	
	mol notice	ra tiop				CL/ML	

Figure 3.103 The limits of plasticity - method using the Casagrande device



RN:		HE PARTY	DOINENTIO	NIAL HA H	Tanica Z	OC 3	dillo man an a s	nod di	UDUPL	109 13/7-99-	IVON, ROBAL
RPG:		JEDN	TROPOSE	NALNA K	UNSOLI	ACIJA -	alagram i r	noduli	Kompresi)	11/12	
DATING			2013-02-3					DUECK	TINA	000.0.4	
UATUM:	A ACT A	DEVEN	2013-02-2 Redented	Deuters O	eases de			0050	IIMA:	PUP-0-1	75
LOKACIJ	AVGR/	DEVINA:	Podsustav	Justoos m	regrada	A B Contractor	and the last last	DOBIN	(A)	15,00-15	/5 m
obie uzor	CHIEF HS	13/7 : 19/1 3	1144013	INCTUDA PRO	PREME 3	.3.3 (01390)	ardea: hizoura	LE-LIETT	STREET, WE HOLD	DOLLON HOLE	0
UPIS USUN	-prah g	linovit/glina	prešinesta sive	boje	kr elt di			Dotop - potop	ljeno istenda ljeno pri opti	enecenju od.	- suho
UZORAK PO	ODACI (FOCETAK ISPI	TIVANJA, E-O)					_			
Praintjør D	(mm)		75,23	Viažnost W ₀	(%)		43,08	Podaci	bubrenja po j	potrebi	
Visina H _e (r	mirà		19,59	Guttada p 0	Mg/m ³)		1,77				kPa.
Koef, pora	e _o		1,34	Suha gustoći	a ny Wig/m	2	1,24				mm
Stupan) sar	turacije	5, (%)	900	Gustoća čv.	čestica p. (Mg/m ³)	2,65	spitan)/ pretposta	vtjena	
	I, I, I, I, I, I, I, I, I, I, I, I, I, I	10 00 90 70 10	Ne	50 prmatno op	100 terecenia	200 t log o (ki	400		ECCO	Temperatura	1.0
TRACIN	DADA	METADA								40.0	20,6
KOEFICUER	AT PORA	AND FARM			MODUL NO	WIPRESLIE		KOEF: I	ONSOLIDACI	JE.	Koof.
Inkrement	Pritisak	Kumulative	Komolidinaria	Koel, pora	Inkrement	aina	Ma = 1/ma =		H_=	C. *	sek.
broj	e*0	strjeganje	visina uzorka	na kratu	promiena	promiena	TO/RH/HJ	t	-0.504.461	-0.026H.1/	stijegani
1255.9	20.02	.54-5	H+Hy (AH-y)	inkrenenta	visine 84	pritiska öp	* 1/ 1000	1070	22010/02/21	/1	C
	(kPa)	(erum)	(mm)	c=(H H_)/H_	(mm)	(628)	(MPa)	(min)	(7971)	(m ¹ /god)	+SHUP
0	0	0,000	19,590	1,14	0,000	0	-		+		-
	50	0.943	18,647	1,04	0,943	50	1,64	1,40	19,119	6,79	
1.00	100	1,275	18,315	1,00	0,332	50	2,81	3,02	18,481	2,94	
2		and the second second	17.465	0,93	0,650	100	2,82	3,87	17,990	1,43	
2	200	1,925	11,1000				and the second se				
2 3 4	200 400	1,925	16,838	0,84	0.827	200	4,27	3,15	17,251	2,46	

Figure 3.104 One-dimensional consolidation - diagram and compression modules



izvještaj	broj: 2130	-30-01/13,	DODATAK	5, Stranica 1 o	d 2		08,-85	1377-17-7.2, 40.
			JEDNO	IOSNA TLAČN	A CVRSTOC	ATLA		
RN: DATUM: LOKACIJ	A/GRADEVI	NA:	77506056 2013-02-21 Poduistav (l Opuzen - Pregra	đa		UZORAK: BUŠOTINA: DUBINA (m):	11/13 POP-8-1 15,00-15,75
tspitano pri	ema 85 1377 : I	Part 7 1 1990 1	7.2 (metoda t	tlačenjem u prešti	8			
OPIS UZORJ	 tip uzorka: metoda prip opis uzorka: 	neimine:	ITTYANJA neporemećer 85.1377 : Par prahujilnovitu	ni, iz cilindra t I : 1990 : 8, isto /gUna pratinasta di	tivanje iz djevi ve boje	t uzvikom		
hpitri	Visina	Promjer	Vlainost	Gostial A,	Gustoča,	Dubina i orijent	acija ispiloog uro	riva,
Also and	(mm)	(mm)	(6)	visžna (Ng/m ²)	suha (Mg/m ²)	dhaga zapažanja	po potrebi	0.275.1
A	140,0	70,0	33,3	1,85	1,39	Vertikalna orije	ntacija, sredilnji	dio suorka
DUIACRA				1				
Ann anna 100	80 80 40 20 0 D	/	2 1	4 S Dena celationa d	5 6 ieformacija ₁₄ %	7 8	3	10
SKICE SL	OMA				JEDNOOSNA	TLAČNA ČVR	STOČA	
(()				lspitni uzorak	Prirast vertikalnog pomaka (mm/mln)	Jednoosna tiačna čvrstoća q _u (kPa)	Deformacija pri slomu (%)
();				۸	2,0	96,78	5,90
	A							

Figure 3.105 Uniaxial compressive strength of soil



Izvještaj broj:	2130-30-	01/13, DOD	ATAK 6, Stranica 1	od 6			COUPL-05	1377-#3	-4/03, Rev.0
6		IZR	AVNI POSMIK - 20	imi poda	d i dijag	rami			
RN: DATUM: LOKACIJA/GRA	DEVINA	7750605 2013-02- Poclsusta	6 •21 v Opuzen - Pregrae	ia		UZORAK BUŠOTIN DUBINA	44:	5,	06/13 POP-B-1 00-5,50 m
lispitano prema BS	1377 ; Part 7	: 1990 : 4 post	upkom 4.5.4 / 4.5.5	0	PRIPREMA	UZCRAKA:	4.4 Pc	wratel	tod:
Pokus je proveden	jednoj faz	D CRIERS IVE	estruki reverzibilarij		(utiskivan	jem priten	a) (a) stroj	en q
OFIS UZDRAKA (C)	a, položaj/or	ijentacija, vizi	ualmi opis j		Uzor ci su	ispitarit		b) ruče	0
pijesak s	ive boje, s o	celdem praha			potopljen	()/ nepotop	(jent) (c)-napr	ijed-nazad
and the second second		4.1		1223	Princina	datect:	*0 *	28,05	
Uzonci su ugrađeni	inchose accounted	enjir paremete	ni / mijeni / suhi / zas	icen:	Guistoca d	wish cestie	car Roltand's be	retpest	whena
OSTAGC:					L		p, =	7.68	Ngin'
SUMARIE PODACI I	UZORAKA		62.02			10000			
lspitni uzorak, ozn	ačen normali	im naprezanje	mo _s kPa	50	100	200			
Prsten III dodatna	ooriaka								
eres un const	Stranice I	L: inaziona :	mjera) mm	60.0	60,0	60,0			
Focaci ispisnin	Visita H		mes	19,3	19,3	19,3			-
uzoraka na	Vlažnost		1	32,94	27,38	29,16			-
početku	Gustoca ;	1	.Mg/m ²	1,90	1,94	1.89			-
hip ted yant ju	Suba guit	DCA //g	Mg/m*	1,43	1,53	1,46			-
	Proof. par	302		0,88	0,78	0,83	+ +	_	-
	(appendix) 2	aturacije Se	3	100,0	97,1	93,7	1 1	_	1
	100 80 60 40 20				••••	•••••	 50 kPs 100 kPs 200 kPa 		
	0	1	2 3	- 2	i	5	6	7 1	orizontalni omak 5 (rem
	0	1	2 3	- 3		5	6	· "	
Promjena visino uzofika SH (mm) (+=sRjøglanjø)	0.0 0.2 0.4 0.5 0.8 1.0						 50 kPs 100 kPs 200 kPs 		
	1,2								
	1.4			_	_	_			

Figure 3.106 Direct shear - summary data and diagrams



izvjestaj teoj:	2130-30-0	1/13, DODATAK 6, Stranic	a Z od 6			OBUPL-R	\$ 13/7-P7-4/04, Rev.
lan -		IZRAVNI POSMIK - pa	rametri pos	mične čvi	rstoće		1
RN:		77506056	101000100000		UZORAK	4	06/1
DATUM:		2013-02-21			BUSOTIN	A:	POP-B-
LOKACIJA/GRA	DEVINA:	Podsustav Opuzen - Pres	rada		DUBINA	6.117 8	5,00-5,50 n
SUMARNI PRIKAZ RE	ZULTATA						
Normaino naprezan	J¢ σ _n		kPa 50	100	200		
Brzina posmika		mm	min 0,0019	0,0500	0,0459		
/råno - maximum	Posmično r	iaprezanje i	kPa 46,89	84,98	160,32		
	Pripadni ho	orizontalni relativni pomak ö	mm 4,019	3,628	4,432		
	Pripadria p	romjena visine uzorka dH	mm 0,180	0,805	0,974		
teziduatno	Positilčeo n	iaprezanje i _k	кРа				
	Broj prolaz	a (ciktusa)					
	Kumulative	ii horizontalni pomak ö _{klas}	mm				
	Kumulative	a promjena visine AH _{eux}	mm				
210				/			
100			/				
100		100	200		300		400
100	PARAMETE		200		300		400
100	PARAMETE	100 R POSABČNE ČVRSTDĆE najmanjih kvadrataj	200	2	300		400 Normainc naprezanje ov (kPa)
100	PARAMETE (metodom ViSno (max C =	100 100 R POSMIČNE ČVRSTDĆE najmanjih kvadrataj timum) 9.2 iPa	200 Reziduala Ca =	0	300	kPa	400 Normaino naprezanje α _ν (kPa)

Figure 3.107 Direct shear - shear strength parameters





Figure 3.108 Investigation borehole core





Figure 3.109 Profile of seismic refraction



3.34 Geotechnical investigation works for renovation of the right river bank of the Neretva River in Komin (2014.)

For the purpose of the right river bank renovation of the Neretva River in Komin, geotechnical investigation works were carried out including engineering-geological mapping and determination of drilling core, as well as laboratory tests on disturbed and undisturbed soil samples. Drilling was performed including field identification and classification of drilling core, sampling of undisturbed and disturbed soil samples, testing of relative compression by standard penetration test (SPT), testing with a pocket wing probe, testing of undrained shear strength of the ground with a field wing probe and monitoring of occurrence and level of groundwater in boreholes during investigation works.

The aim of the investigation works was to determine the composition and properties of soil materials and the groundwater level in Komin, identify the causes of instability and make recommendations for renovation project.

Dynamic impact of the Neretva River is one of the reasons of instability; sandy materials that are prone to erosion are registered in the foundation soil, resulting with weakening of the river bank slope and ultimately with displacements in the upper part of the river bank (tensile cracks in asphalt). Uncontrolled embankment and concreting of the river bank results in uneven distribution of additional loads in the soil, leading to uneven subsidence of the underlying soil and finally with collapse of the river bank. Traffic loads and adverse shoreline geometry, where at several locations the slope of the river bank is very steep, also have negative effect on stability of the river bank.

Considering the results of the investigations carried out, the characteristics of the site and the recorded instability, following recommendations and guidelines for renovation were provided: finishing the river bank and ensuring the stability of it and preventing erosion of sandy materials by coating slopes and forming steep slopes. It was mentioned that the method of renovation of the river bank and the foundations of facilities, with the required load and subsidence calculations, should be done in a separate project.



INVESTIGA	1982/00116/401984/3/A. Seem Subserve Bollari Dato Santo	r seets as	IRADEVISA: Introduction and an interface of the sector of	Netwoorken Prätistick der Net Prätisticht Networken in Reservers
And the state of	Actual to Samericando Consensation Sec (90) -POINTEL Sciences that ing and	E 244	Dennfestisprogen befolker 15.5 Mjerike 6.100	36-13-01
[[[論:::]	940			HETOROGOUM NOA LEDIN
-	"Alternative" - Little	1		Stand and a lot of the lot of the
	And a construction of the	1 1 2 13 NO 16 NO 16 18		10000000000
-	denter and	0 x 23 x5 A.S. 8.S. 3.4 AS		ACCEL TO A COLOR
	****			THE OWNER ADDRESS
	2010	6 (v) 6 (61 (11) (110 (40)) (40)		C
	And an and a second sec	6 (1) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2	to an ad the act	C.P.
				and the second s
	and the second se			
	Appropriate Contraction (Contraction)			Contraction of the second
				OFFICE AND
				and the second second
				and the local division of the
	Name and applied of the party of the later.			CONTRACTOR OF
	Name - Constant - Northall			Contraction of the second
uzuwos	TEATURE & SPETMAN & +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++			Geokon - Zogreb-
-ceasedawa.utowci	a uteres sector contra	Anterna anterna anterna		LABORATONI PRAMERLAND
Agen.	I MIRAN MORE IN INC.	Line Land	Terrere and the second se	8-107-12-01 AMBANAGA 801, 1

Figure 3.110 An example of borehole results



3.35 Piezometers drilling for groundwater monitoring in the area of Mala Neretva (2014.)

The Neretva River Valley between Metković and the sea consists of Quaternary deposits. Along the perimeter and base of the valley are carbonate deposits of Jurassic, Cretaceous, Paleocene, and Eocene, and a narrow belt of clastic Eocene flysch deposits. Groundwater is saved by the surface water, rainfall, groundwater from the side of the rocky massif and the sea, which is why it is salted.

The surface layer of soil up to a depth of about 3.0 m consists of dusty and organic (peat) clay and loam, and is saturated with water throughout the year or lies under water. Below this layer is a layer of Holocene sandy sediments whose thickness mainly doesn't exceed 10.0 m, except in the narrow zone along the Mala Neretva, where its maximum registered thickness is 20.0 m. This layer represents the first aquifer and is designated as the layer of greatest importance in land melioration sense.

Below the first aquifer there is a layer of average thickness of 20.0 m, consisting of silty clay (loam) with thin layers of dusty sand up to 2 cm thick, but also sand lenses and layers up to 1.5 m thick, without regularity in appearance. This layer is also saturated with water.

The next layer below the silt clay is aquifer, but with less distribution than is the case in the Holocene sands. It is made of gravels with different sand content and clay in places. The lower boundary of this layer is horizontal and is between 40 and 50 m deep.

Below the gravel layer is a thin layer of clay 3.0 to 4.0 m thick, under which a thin layer of limestone conglomerates between 3.0 and 6.0 m thick. Then a layer formed of gravels of the Early Pleistocene up to 60 m thick is deposited on a karstified carbonate massif which forms the bottom and sides of the Valley. This layer has highly mineralized water that is under high pressure.

There are currently four locations in the Neretva Valley where shallow and deep pairs of piezometers (P-1, P-2, P-3 and P-4) and the deepest piezometer reaching 125.0 m (DP) were drilled. The shallow piezometers are about 10.0 m deep, and are performed through the first aquifer from sandy sediments to the beginning of the lower clayey layer. Deep piezometers



(depths from 29.0 to 35.0 m) are made through the entire layer of silt clay and enter the lower layer that is formed of gravel with different sand content.

On the surface of the terrain, piezometers are properly protected by a concrete block. The pipe end (top of the pipe) is threaded to allow the plug (cover) to be fitted onto the piezometer. On the piezometer pipes the corresponding height is determined using a network of fixed elevation points of precise leveling in the area of the Lower Neretva. During the pumping tests, groundwater levels in piezometers were continuously measured. Immediately after the step-test and the constant-test, after the pump was switched off, the water level was measured. Logging measurements were taken on the wells P-5, P-6, and P-7 as well as DP.







11.0 - 15.0 m

16.0 - 20

Figure 3.111 Investigation borehole core





Figure 3.112 Lithological and technical profile of the borehole





Figure 3.113 Logging measurements



3.36 Geotechnical investigation works for pipelines of Glog irrigation system (2017.)

The aim of geotechnical research was to determine the stratification, composition and properties of the soil, the groundwater level and make recommendations for the implementation project. Geotechnical research included investigative drilling with sampling, standard penetration testing and groundwater levels measurement in the well; in-situ soil Static Penetration Test (CPTU), determination of silt thickness in the channel by manually pressing the bar, laboratory tests and design of a geotechnical study.

Stratification, identification and classification of soil, and interpretation of geotechnical parameters were performed only based on the measured CPTU values: qc - resistance at the tip of the probe, fs - friction at the probe sheath, and u_2 - pore pressure. Interpretation of geotechnical parameters was performed using empirical correlations and its values depend on the suitability of the correlations used and the coefficient values selected.

OZNAKA UZORKA	DUBNA	PRIRODNA VLAGA	1	GRAMA	OMETHI	JSKI SAL	it.AV	GRA PLAST	лісе Сновті	INDERS PLASTICNO STI	NDEKS KONZISTEN CUE	SIMBOL
		W.251	6/14	8.[9]	M (%)	C 1940	VOT USBR	W. (%)	WF [9]	IP (%)	10	
BUŠOTI	NA	1.000			Suma	B-0	L-1(S-04	0-17-0	1)		Sec. 1	S
5-040-17-01-02	1,80-2,15	34,84		26.20	50.40	25,40	1.	43,64	20,17	23.47	0.37	a
5-040-17-01-03	2,85-3,15	38.20			1.11			35,04	19.64	16.04	2000	a
5-040-17-01-04	3,90-4,10	43,51		12,40	61,30	26,30		34.98	19,03	15.95		. CL
5-040-17-01-05	4,70-5,00	43,52		2,30	55,10	42,90		49,06	20,15	28.91	0,19	a
8-040-17-01-08	6,50-6,70	43,18						48,12	19,37	28,76	0,17	a
5-040-17-01-07	3,40-9,60	43,98				1.111	Concerning of	34,62	20,45	14,17	1.1	GL.
BUSOTI	NA					B-0	L-2(S-04	0-17-0	(2)			1
8-040-17-02-01	0,75-1,00	20,09		21,50	51,10	27,40		47,72	23.33	24,39	0,89	a
\$-040-17-02-02	1,25-1,45	39,75						73,18	29,03	44,15	0,76	CH
8-040-17-02-03	1,80-2,00	34,94	-	46,30	42,60	11,10	1,090E-08	31,83	20.23	11,6	Sector 1	CL.
8-040-17-02-04	2.20-2.40	34,43		24,50	6t.70	23,80	7,9078-08	36,50	20,32	18,18	0,13	a
5-040-17-02-05	3,30,3,80		-	\$8,00	26.70	15,30	6.082E-07					SC
5-040-17-02-05	5.90-6,10			65.30	22.20	12,50	9,067E-07					SC
B-040-17-00-07	7,30-7,40	\$4,29						31.60	14,31	17,29	1.	G.

Figure 3.114 Results of physical properties of soil material





Figure 3.115 An example of borehole results



4 GIS data base

After preliminary overview of available in situ work reports, additional step was necessary to create a digitalised data base which would enable the work with the documentation especially in a way of efficient determination of covered areas, applied methods and arose results. To end this, *GeNera* is created as a GIS base which is assumed to be used as a digital data base solely. Over than 500 local data and more than 30 cross sections have been incorporated and digitally presented in *GeNera* thus representing a unique and crucial data base for further geological characterization of Lower Neretva coastal aquifer.

General overview of *GeNera* interface is presented in Figure 4.1. Figure 4.2. presents an insight to local data base for the sources ranging from 1962. up to date. In total more than 500 locations have been covered by this base. To each of local data one or more information is associated as follows:

- Granulometric curve/s or information on sediment granular features;
- > Borehole vertical cross section as derived from the boreholes digging procedure;
- Borehole core photography;
- > Pumping test results.

In case of available borehole vertical cross section, core photography or granulometric curve/s, user of Genera can easily draw and use available data as shown in Figure 4.1-4.10.





Figure 4.1 Screenshot from GeNera workspace – local data sets



Figure 4.2 Screenshot from GeNera workspace – borehole cross section data





Figure 4.3 Screenshot from GeNera workspace – usage of photo documentation



Figure 4.4 Screenshot from GeNera workspace – usage of granulometric features of the samples taken from the borehole



Besides local data sets, *GeNera* is also a source of more than 30 different planar data sets known as cross sections shown in Figure 4.5.-4.10. Those cross sections are characterised by one or more pre assumed data types as:

- Interpretation of geoeletrical sounding values;
- Interpretation of applied geophysical work done;
- Schemes of aquifers layer stratigraphy derived from local data.



Figure 4.5 Screenshot from GeNera workspace – cross sections

Typical planar info sets available in GeNera are shown in Figure 4.6. to 4.8.





Figure 4.6 Screenshot from GeNera workspace – cross section preview and interpretation



Figure 4.7 Screenshot from GeNera workspace – cross section preview and interpretation (initial versions)





Figure 4.8 Screenshot from GeNera workspace – cross section schemes as a source of information

Once different data sets are incorporated in *GeNera*, additional possibility is enabled to use original situation stems from the reporting document but now geo reprehended. This is especially helpful for matching the data from different period of their origin.





Figure 4.9 Screenshot from GeNera workspace – usage of georeferenced available documentation and reports



Figure 4.10 Screenshot from GeNera workspace – usage of georeferenced available documentation and reports



5 Agricultural background

The River Neretva springs beneath Gredelj saddle of Zelengora mountain in the Bosnia and Herzegovina, at the height of 1095 m above sea level. The river flows for around 230 km, of which only 22 km run through Croatia, before reaching the Adriatic Sea. The Neretva River catchment area covers around 10,100 km² in Bosnia and Herzegovina and 280 km² more in Croatia. Upper Neretva, situated in the Dinaric Alps, runs off in Triassic formations with outspread network of surface streams which flow into the main Neretva River body. Middle and Lower Neretva are characterized mainly by Karst limestone-dolomite environment.

In the last 30 km of its flow, river Neretva expands into an alluvial delta. Before soil amelioration works, the area downstream from Metkovic town used to be a vast swamp. From 1950s to 1990s intensive efforts were exerted to reclaim the soil from the sea and to lower the groundwater level. Today, terrain level in the River Neretva delta is barely above or even under the mean sea level (m.s.l.), as the elevations generally range from -1 to 5 m above m.s.l. (Figure 5.1).

The delta is semi-arid area characterised by Mediterranean climate with hot, dry summers and mild, wet winters. The mean annual rainfall (1980-2000) is 1 230 mm, occurring mostly in the period from October to April. The average annual air temperature is 15.7 °C and the annual Penman-Monteith reference evapotranspiration is 1196 mm. The highest values of average monthly air temperature (25.2 °C) and the average monthly Penman-Monteith reference evapotranspiration.

The River Neretva delta covers around 12,000 hectares of which 5200 hectares are used for agricultural production. The area that is used for agricultural production can be recognized by dark blue drainage/irrigation canals on Figure 1. There are five distinct agricultural regions: Koševo, Vrbovci, Luke, Opuzen ušće and Vidrice (Figure 5.1). In this report, initial agricultural conditions of the regions Luke, Opuzen ušće and Vidrice are explained.





Figure 5.1 Geographical extent of the River Neretva Delta



5.1 Luke

Soil amelioration works in the River Neretva Delta started in the Luke area (Figure 5.1 and Figure 5.2). Due to its small area of roughly 330 ha Luke served as a pilot project. Luke is the only ameliorated area which is situated on the right river Neretva bank.



Figure 5.2 Extent of Luke area and location of soil quality monitoring station P-8



From a historical point of view, agricultural plots in the Luke area were mostly governed by social enterprise PIK "Neretva" (Figure 5.3). Excluding the small fields with permanent crops in the south-western part, Luke area consisted of arable land, meadows, and greenhouses.



Figure 5.3 Historical land use of Luke area



The CORINE¹ Land Cover (CLC) is inventory which is mostly produced by visual interpretation of high resolution satellite imagery, while in some countries additional processing is implemented: use of national in-situ data, satellite image processing, GIS integration and generalisation.

According to the CLC data from 2018, there are 4 classes in the Luke area (Figure 5.4): permanently irrigated land, complex cultivation patterns, natural grasslands, transitional woodland-shrub. Spatial distribution and areas in hectares are depicted on Figure 5.4 and Figure 5.5.



Figure 5.4 Areas (in hectares) of CLC classes for Luke area

¹<u>https://land.copernicus.eu/pan-european/corine-land-cover</u>





Figure 5.5 CORINE Land Cover for Luke area

Paying Agency for Agriculture, Fisheries and Rural Development (PAAFRD)² in Croatia, among other things, keeps track about the agricultural land use through Farmers Register, ARKOD³ – land parcel identification system, and other accompanying registers (e.g. vineyards register, register of the primary food producers, register of ecological producers). ARKOD data is published

² <u>https://www.apprrr.hr/about-us/</u>

³ <u>https://www.apprrr.hr/arkod/</u>



once a year and it serves for determination of agricultural incentives. Areas in hectares of PAAFRD ARKOD land use classes in 2019 are shown in Figure 5.6. Spatial distribution of agricultural land use in Luke area in 2019, per PAAFRD data, is depicted on Figure 5.7.



Figure 5.6 Areas in hectares of PAAFRD ARKOD land use in 2019 for Luke region





Figure 5.7 Land use in Luke area in 2019 according to the PAAFRD ARKOD data

When the Figure 5.3 and Figure 5.7 are compared, it can be noticed that in recent time significant areas in Luke are abandoned. Precisely, less than a third of the arable land in Luke is cultivated. Arable land occupies 53% of cultivated areas in Luke and it is the most common land use, it is followed by orchards with 30% and meadows with 8%. Overall average area of agricultural plots in 2019 for Luke is 3116 m² (Figure 5.8), while the greatest average agricultural plot area had Meadows (18.183 m²), Arable land (7147 m²) and Karst pastures (6099 m²).





Figure 5.8 Average agricultural plot sizes in m² per PAAFRD ARKOD land use classes in 2019 for Luke area.

*Hrvatske Vode*⁴ (Croatian water), a legal entity for water management in Croatia, funds monitoring of soil and water quality in the River Neretva Delta. In the Luke area one soil quality monitoring station was established, and its location is marked with P-8 on Figure 5.2. Soil quality is monitored twice a year: at the end of the winter season and at the end of the summer season. Sampling and analysis of soil samples is done by Faculty of Agriculture University of Zagreb and the results are published in yearly reports⁵.

Pedological profile of the station P-8 is displayed on Figure 5.9 and it can be characterized as eugley, amphigley, mineral, non-carbonate, non-saline, hydromeliorated by channels. Soil salinity can be expressed with several parameters, but electrical conductivity (EC_e) of saturated water extract can be used as overall measure of salinity in a soil profile. For soil quality monitoring station in Luke, for the period 2014-2018, it can be seen that salinity is generally higher after the

⁴ <u>https://www.voda.hr/en/node/44</u>

⁵ Romić, D., Romić, M., Zovko, M., Bubalo Kovačić, M., Ondrašek, G., Vranješ, M. and Srzić, V. (2014-2018). Monitoring of soil and water salinity in the Neretva River valley-five-year (2004-2018) report.



summer season compared to the measurements after the winter season (Figure 5.10). Statistical parameters of soil quality parameters for station P-8 in period from 2014 to 2018 are listed in Table 5.1.



Figure 5.9 Pedological profile P-8 in Luke area (Figure 2)⁵





Figure 5.10 Vertical profile of Electrical Conductivity (EC_e) in dSm⁻¹ in saturated water extract in winter and summer season from 2014 to 2018 for soil monitoring station P-8. Analysis executed by Faculty of Agriculture University of Zagreb⁵.

Table 5.1 Basic statistics of soil quality parameters (ECe,pH, major ion concentrations in saturated water extract) for soil monitoring station P-8 in Luke for period from 2014 to 2018. SD stands for standard deviation and C.V. stands for coefficient of variation. Analysis executed by Faculty of Agriculture University of Zagreb⁵.

Parameter	Average	SD	Min	Max	C. V. (%)
EC _e [dS m⁻¹]	1.5	1.0	0.38	4.8	68
pH [mg I⁻¹]	8.2	0.17	7.8	8.5	2.1
Cl- [mg l-1]	201	207	2.7	823	103
Na⁺ [mg l⁻¹]	115	75	7.8	367	65
SO4 ²⁻ [mg l ⁻¹]	289	318	87	1527	110
Mg ²⁺ [mg l ⁻¹]	25	18	9.7	103	73
Ca ²⁺ [mg I ⁻¹]	195	168	67	763	86
HCO3- [mg l-1]	242	64	110	354	27
NO ₃ -N [mg l ⁻¹]	15	36	0.05	206	233
NH4-N [mg l-1]	2.1	3.8	0.05	18	177
K⁺ [mg l⁻¹]	17	15	4.9	81	87
P [mg l ⁻¹]	0.1	0.10	0.01	0.38	102


5.2 Vidrice

Soil amelioration works in Vidrice area (Figure 5.1 and Figure 5.11) started in 1970s and they were finished in 1980s. The works covered more than 400 hectares of agricultural fields. Vidrice is the southernmost region in the River Neretva Delta, and it is a pocket encompassed by Mala Neretva effluent from the North and limestone hills from remaining sides.



Figure 5.11 Extent of Vidrice area and location of soil quality monitoring station P-10

Historically, agricultural plots in the Vidrice area were governed social enterprise PIK "Neretva" (Figure 5.12). Private owners cultivated much smaller fields around the perimeter of fields shown on Figure 5.12. In north-western part of the Vidrice region arable land, meadows, and



greenhouses were more common land use, while the other parts were populated with permanent crops.



Figure 5.12 Historical land use of Vidrice area

According to the CLC data from 2018 the whole Vidrice area is classified with one code 222 which stands for fruit trees and berry plantations.

Today, agricultural production in Vidrice is mainly oriented on orchards (Figure 5.13 - Figure 5.15), dominated by mandarins. According to the PAAFRD ARKOD data from 2019, orchards occupied 92.13% of the agricultural areas in the Vidrice area. Orchards were followed by mixed perennial plantations (3.54%) and arable land (3.49%).





Figure 5.13 Land use in Vidrice area in 2019 according to the PAAFRD ARKOD data





Figure 5.14 Aerial oblique photo of Vidrice area from the southernmost part of the primary amelioration channel.



Figure 5.15 Areas in hectares of PAAFRD ARKOD land use in 2019 for Vidrice region



Compared to the Luke area, average agricultural plot areas, per PAAFRD ARKOD classes, showed less variance (Figure 5.16). The most common agricultural plots, orchards and mixed perennial plantations had average size of about 5400 m² while arable land had average area of 3915 m². Overall average area of all agricultural plots was 5059 m².



Figure 5.16 Average agricultural plot sizes in m² per PAAFRD ARKOD land use classes in 2019 for Vidrice area.

Soil quality monitoring station P-10 is established at land parcel that is being used for intensive production of mandarins with application of irrigation. Pedological profile is displayed in Figure 17 and it can be characterized as eugley, hipogley, mineral, non-carbonate, saline, anthropogenic, hydromeliorated by channels.

In the period 2014-2018, EC_e at station P-10 ranged from 0.97 to 5.0 dSm⁻¹ with average value of 3.3 dSm⁻¹ (Figure 5.19 and Table 5.2)⁵, thus 2.0 dSm⁻¹ can be taken as threshold for discrimination of saline and non-saline soils. Statistical parameters of soil quality parameters for station P-10 in period from 2014 to 2018 are listed in Table 5.2.





Figure 5.17 Pedological profile P-10 in Vidrice area (Figure 11) $^{\rm 5}$





Figure 5.18 Vertical profile of Electrical Conductivity (EC_e) in dSm⁻¹ in saturated water extract in winter and summer season from 2014 to 2018 for soil monitoring station P-10 in Vidrice. Analysis executed by Faculty of Agriculture University of Zagreb⁵.

Table 5.2 Basic statistics of soil quality parameters (ECe,pH, major ion concentrations in saturated water extract) for soil
monitoring station P-10 in Vidrice for period from 2014 to 2018. SD stands for standard deviation and C.V. stands for coefficient
of variation. Analysis executed by Faculty of Agriculture University of Zagreb5.

Parameter	Average	SD	Min	Max	C. V. (%)
EC _e [dS m ⁻¹]	3.3	0.97	0.97	5.0	29
pH [mg l⁻¹]	8.0	0.13	7.7	8.2	1.7
Cl ⁻ [mg l ⁻¹]	254	185	19	634	73
Na⁺ [mg l⁻¹]	197	93	33	344	47
SO ₄ ²⁻ [mg l ⁻¹]	1808	544	209	3179	30
Mg ²⁺ [mg l ⁻¹]	107	69	21	399	65
Ca ²⁺ [mg I ⁻¹]	597	150	106	737	25
HCO ₃ - [mg l ⁻¹]	175	59	85	336	34
NO ₃ -N [mg l ⁻¹]	11	28	0.03	148	259
NH4-N [mg l ⁻¹]	2.8	1.7	0.84	11	62
K⁺ [mg l-1]	34	14	17	93	42
P [mg l ⁻¹]	0.05	0.06	0.01	0.27	110



5.3 Opuzen ušće

Opuzen ušće (Figure 5.1 and Figure 5.19) is the single largest area in the River Neretva Delta, covering an overall area of almost 3000 hectares. It is encompassed by the river Neretva, the river effluent Mala Neretva, and the Adriatic Sea. Soil amelioration works in Opuzen ušće area started in 1960s.



Figure 5.19 Extent of Opuzen ušće area and location of soil quality monitoring station P-9 and P-11.

As in other regions in the River Neretva Delta, agricultural plots in the Opuzen ušće area were mostly governed social enterprise PIK "Neretva" (Figure 5.20). Private owners owned smaller



plots which are placed near the water bodies of Neretva and Mala Neretva, around the fields shown on Figure 5.20. Permanent crops were mostly cultivated in the southern parts, while the northern parts were cultivated with arable land, meadows and greenhouses.



Figure 5.20 Historical land use of Opuzen ušće area

CLC data from 2018 identified seven classes: fruit trees and berry plantations; complex cultivation patterns; discontinuous urban fabric; land principally occupied by agriculture, with significant areas of natural vegetation; sclerophyllous vegetation; salt marshes and water courses. Spatial distribution and areas in hectares are depicted on Figure 5.21 and Figure 5.22.





Figure 5.21 Spatial distribution of CORINE Land Cover classes for Opuzen ušće area





Salt marshes

Figure 5.22 Areas (in hectares) of CLC classes for Opuzen ušće area

PAAFRD ARKOD data for 2019 showed that orchards occupy more than 75% of cultivated surfaces in Opuzen ušće and they are followed by arable land (17%) and mixed perennial plantations (1.7%) (Figure 5.23 -Figure 5.25). Orchards are mainly populated with citrus and mandarins are the most frequent culture (Figure 5.24). Arable land is more concentrated in the northern part of the Opuzen ušće, near the river Neretva. The highest average agricultural plot areas in Opuzen ušće are for karst pastures and meadows with average area around one hectare (Figure 5.26). Orchards and overall average area of agricultural plots in Opuzen ušće is around 3700 m².





Figure 5.23 Land use in Opuzen ušće area in 2019 according to the PAAFRD ARKOD data





Figure 5.24 Aerial oblique photo of Opuzen ušće area, view from the sea.



Figure 5.25 Areas in hectares of PAAFRD ARKOD land use in 2019 for Opuzen usce region





Figure 5.26 Average agricultural plot sizes in m² per PAAFRD ARKOD land use classes in 2019 for Opuzen ušće area.

Soil quality monitoring station P-9 is established at land parcel that is being used conventional production of vegetables with established crop rotation: cabbage in spring or winter with melon or watermelon. Pedological profile is displayed in Figure 5.27 and it can be characterized as humofluvisol. Humofluvisol is dominantly present in areas where hydromelioration systems with open channel drainage are built. These soils are so anthropogenised and hydromeliorated.

In the period 2014-2018, EC_e at station P-9 ranged from 0.41 to 6.0 dSm⁻¹ with average value of 2.8 dSm⁻¹ (Figure 5.28 and Table 5.3)⁵. Statistical parameters of soil quality parameters for station P-9 in period from 2014 to 2018 are listed in Table 5.3.





Figure 5.27 Pedological profile P-9 in Opuzen ušće area (Figure 1)⁵





Figure 5.28 Vertical profile of Electrical Conductivity (EC_e) in dSm⁻¹ in saturated water extract in winter and summer season from 2014 to 2018 for soil monitoring station P-9 in Opuzen ušće. Analysis executed by Faculty of Agriculture University of Zagreb⁵.

 Table 5.3 Basic statistics of soil quality parameters (ECe,pH, major ion concentrations in saturated water extract) for soil

 monitoring station P-9 in Opuzen ušće for period from 2014 to 2018. SD stands for standard deviation and C.V. stands for

 coefficient of variation. Analysis executed by Faculty of Agriculture University of Zagreb5.

Parameter	Average	SD	Min	Max	C. V. (%)
EC _e [dS m ⁻¹]	2.8	1.7	0.41	6.0	61
pH [mg l⁻¹]	8.0	0.21	7.5	8.4	2.7
Cl⁻ [mg l⁻¹]	330	436	4.9	1361	132
Na⁺ [mg l⁻¹]	158	153	4.7	515	97
SO4 ²⁻ [mg l ⁻¹]	887	709	121	4108	80
Mg ²⁺ [mg l ⁻¹]	59	43	12	156	74
Ca ²⁺ [mg I ⁻¹]	442	240	74	954	54
HCO3- [mg l-1]	153	83	67	415	54
NO3-N [mg l ⁻¹]	55	107	0.04	571	192
NH4-N [mg l ⁻¹]	1.3	0.80	0.10	3.3	63
K⁺ [mg l-1]	40	36	11	148	90
P [mg l ⁻¹]	0.07	0.11	0.01	0.56	154



Soil quality monitoring station P-11 is established at land parcel that is being used intensive production of mandarins. Pedological profile is displayed in Figure 5.29 and it can be characterized as fluvisol.

In the period 2014-2018, EC_e at station P-9 ranged from 0.53 to 3.7 dSm⁻¹ with average value of 2.3 dSm⁻¹ (Figure 5.29 and Table 5.4)⁵. Statistical parameters of soil quality parameters for station P-11 in period from 2014 to 2018 are listed in Table 5.4.



Figure 5.29 Pedological profile P-11 in Opuzen ušće area (Figure 19)⁵





Figure 5.30 Vertical profile of Electrical Conductivity (ECe) in dSm-1 in saturated water extract in winter and summer season from 2014 to 2018 for soil monitoring station P-11 in Opuzen ušće. Analysis executed by Faculty of Agriculture University of Zagreb⁵.

Table 5.4 Basic statistics of soil quality parameters (ECe,pH, major ion concentrations in saturated water extract) for soil
monitoring station P-11 in Opuzen ušće for period from 2014 to 2018. SD stands for standard deviation and C.V. stands for
coefficient of variation. Analysis executed by Faculty of Agriculture University of Zagreb5.

Parameter	Average	SD	Min	Max	C. V. (%)
EC _e [dS m ⁻¹]	2.3	1	0.53	3.7	44
pH [mg l⁻¹]	7.9	0.18	7.6	8.3	2.3
Cl- [mg l-1]	122	118	3.2	459	97
Na⁺ [mg l⁻¹]	74	63	5.2	236	86
SO ₄ ²⁻ [mg l ⁻¹]	1195	650	180	1903	54
Mg ²⁺ [mg l ⁻¹]	52	27	9.7	107	51
Ca2+ [mg I-1]	479	232	83	750	48
HCO ₃ - [mg l ⁻¹]	122	57	61	281	46
NO ₃ -N [mg l ⁻¹]	13	26	0.09	113	203
NH4-N [mg l ⁻¹]	1.3	1.3	0.18	8.4	100
K⁺ [mg l⁻¹]	28	15	7.2	81	54
P [mg l ⁻¹]	0.05	0.06	0.01	0.24	117



[1] CORINE Land Cover:

https://land.copernicus.eu/pan-european/corine-land-cover

[2] Paying Agency for Agriculture, Fisheries and Rural Development (PAAFRD):

https://www.apprrr.hr/about-us/

[[]3] ARKOD – land parcel identification system

https://www.apprrr.hr/arkod/

[4] Croatian Water

https://www.voda.hr/en/node/44

[5] Romić, D., Romić, M., Zovko, M., Bubalo Kovačić, M., Ondrašek, G., Vranješ, M. and Srzić, V. (2014-2018). Monitoring of soil and water salinity in the Neretva River valley-five-year (2004-2018) report.



6 Engineering geological research

The scope of engineering geological research is defined by the project task of the Investor, Faculty of Civil Engineering, Architecture and Geodesy, University of Split, which includes engineering geological mapping of carbonate base rock outcrops, as follows:

- along the Diga profile, Opuzen road profile, Vidrice – Crepina profile,

- in the zones of elevations, hills within the Neretva valley.

Engineering geological research included mapping the boundary of carbonate rock and alluvial deposits in these zones, determining the lithostratigraphic characteristics of the bedrock and determining the basic structure of the rock mass.

Engineering geological works were carried out during February 2022.

6.1 Engineering geological research

The aim of engineering geological mapping was to define the boundary of carbonate rock and alluvial deposits along Diga, Opuzen road and Vidrice - Crepina profiles, and in the zones of hills within the Neretva Valley, to determine lithostratigraphic characteristics of the bedrock and to determine the basic structure of the rock mass.

The 1700 m long Diga profile is located in the western part of the exploration area and follows the coastal embankment from the Neretva estuary to the Mala Neretva estuary. The profile of the Opuzen road, 2300 m long, extends in the eastern part of the exploration area in a north-south direction. It passes through the state road from the Neretva near Opuzen to the Mala Neretva bridge in the south. The 2300-meter-long Vidrica profile is located in the southern part of the exploration area, east of the Prag pumping station. Profile Crepina is 2000 m long and it is located in the central part of the valley. Within the valley there are several hills, mostly in the southern part, along the edge of the valley. Several hills are located north and northwest of the Diga profile, and also in the northern part of the exploration area, along the state road.

6.1.1 Morphological characteristics of the research area

The research area is defined by the project task of the Investor, and includes the part of the LowerNeretva from Opuzen to the estuary. The research area is bounded by the river Neretva on



the north side, the state road Opuzen on the east side, the embankment Diga on the west side, while on the south and southeast side the valley is bordered by hills extending southward.

The part of the Lower Neretva which has been researched is an agricultural area that covers an area of approximately 35 km2. The area is flattened, stretches at an altitude close to sea level, intersected by several bayou and numerous canals dug for irrigation. At Opuzen, the Mala Neretva separates from the main stream, and represents the most prominent watercourse that flows through the central part of the valley and flows into the sea near Blace. The valley is mainly a cultivated area where citrus fruits are primarily grown, but also other crops such as olives, cabbages, watermelons and others. A small part of the area is covered with underbrush and reeds.

In the area of the Neretva Valley, near to the town of Opuzen, there are several smaller places. Along the course of the Mala Neretva near Opuzen, on the east side of the bridge Buk Vlaka is located, while west of the bridge is the settlement of Podgradina. On the south side of the valley, along the local road, there are several smaller places - Pižinovac, Lovorje, Tuštevac, Mihalj, Otok and Trn. At the delta of Neretva, between the hills Kozjak and Galičak, there are a small number of buildings that administratively belong to Komin.

Within the valley rises hills, outcrops of the basic rock of carbonate composition, especially in its southern part. In the southern part of the valley, going from east to west rises Babica školj (18,5 m above sea level), Gubavac (12,9 m above sea level), Veliki školj (14.2 m above sea level), Srednji školj (8,7 m above sea level), Mali školj (9,7 m above sea level), Veliki obalac (26 m above sea level), Mali obalac (28 m above sea level) and Tuštovska glavica (77,8 m above sea level). Slightly north of the Veliki školj there are rock outcrops of carbonate composition that are not shown on the base map M 1:5 000. On the northern edge of the Diga embankment, there is the Galičak hill (33 m above sea level) on which a bird observatory was built, and it belongs to the ornithological reserve of the Neretva estuary. On the eastern side of the Diga profile, there are two smaller hills called Kučice (3,7 and 4,2 m above sea level). Northeast of the estuary is the hill Kozjak (highest peak 80,5 m above sea level). In the northern part of the research area, near the state road D8, which stretches along the Neretva, there are Dobruške glavice (36 m above sea level). East of Dobruške glavice there is a smaller mound Gubava glavica (6,6 m above sea level).



An overview of the points of observation of engineering geological mapping is given on a topographic basis M 1: 25 000, Figure 7.1.



Figure 6.10verview map of the research area with observation points on topographic map M 1:25 000



6.1.2 Geological characteristics of the wider space

The knowledge about the geological structure of the researched area is contained in the Basic Geological Map of SFRY 1: 100 000 and the corresponding interpreters. The research area stretches on four sheets - Ploče, Metković, Ston and Korčula. The largest part of the Neretva Valley is covered by Metković sheet (Rajić V. et al., 1975), and covers the area approximately between the Neretva and Mala Neretva, from Opuzen to the west in the length of 5,5 km, or the northeastern part of the area. This sheet contains the profile of the Opuzen state road, the profile of Crepina and several carbonate outcrops within the valley. The southern part of the Neretva Valley is covered by the Ston sheet (Rajić V. et al., 1980), and covers the area between the Mala Neretva and the southern edge of the valley. This sheet contains the profile of Vidrica and numerous hills within the valley. The south-western part of the study area is covered by the Ploče sheet (Marinčić S., 1978) on which the Diga profile is located and several elevations north and northeast of the profile.

According to the Basic Geological Map, in the subject area deposits that have been deposited belong to periods ranging from the Lower Jurassic to the Quaternary. Quaternary deposits (Q) cover almost the entire valley. The following stratigraphic members are represented in the researched area:

- delta sediments (ad) are present in the area of the Neretva estuary and along the Diga embankment,

- organogenic-bog sediments (b) cover almost the entire valley,

- late Cretaceous deposits of the Turonian - Senonian period (K22,3), limestones with rudists are present in the northern, eastern and southeastern part,

- late Cretaceous deposits of the Cenomanian - Turonian period (K21,2), limestones and dolomites with hodrodonts are present in the southeastern part,

- early Cretaceous deposits (1K1), limestones and dolomites with favreins are present in the southern edge of the valley, and limestones and breccias (K1) in the northwestern part of the researched area,



- late Jurassic deposits of the Kimmeridgian - Tithonian period (J32,3), limestones with Clipeyna are present on the southern and western part of the researched area,

- late Jurassic deposits of the Oxfordian - Kimmeridgian period (J31,2), limestones with cladophoropsis are present in the southwestern part of the researched area,

- early - midle Jurassic deposits (J1,2), oolithic and pseudo oolithic limestones are present in the southern part of the researched area.

The lithological description of these deposits will be described in detail in the chapter below. The geological overview of the wider research area with the profiles of Diga, Opuzen road and Vidrice – Crepina is given on the Basic Geological Map in Figure 6.2.

Structurally, the wider research area is characterized by folds and overturned folds of NW-SE strike. In the northeastern part of the area, within the Svitavsko-Ljubuška tectonic unit, along the edge of the valley, there is an anticline built by Upper Cretaceous deposits, limestone with rudists. In the continuation to the northeast there is an overturned syncline built of Paleogene sediments, on wich the Upper Cretaceous deposits further on the northeast are over thrust. In the south-western part, the researched area belongs to the structural - facial unit of the High karst overthrust. Within this unit comes the structural unit Biokovo - Smokovljani, which in the south-western part is overthrust to clastic Eocene deposits, alveolinic numulitic limestones or directly to the Upper Cretaceous limestone. Jurassic carbonate deposits form this unit in the observed area. The unit stretches on the south of the valley. Northeast of Biokovo - Smokovljani unit lies Hutovo structural unit, developed by Cretaceous deposits. This unit stretches on the southeast of the valley.





Figure 6.2Research area on Basic geological map M:100 000



6.1.3 Litostratigraphic characteristics of the research area

For reinterpretation of the data of the Basic Geological Map of the researched area, detailed geological mapping works have been made. Geological mapping was performed by processing 200 observation points, which were recorded with a GPS device and photo-documented. As part of field research, rock outcrops were processed with the following data: lithological composition, sedimentological development, fossil content, structural type, stratification, strike and dip of layers, joints, joint sets and systems, faults and fault zones, karstification and tectonicity of deposits.

The largest part of the researched area of the Neretva Valley is covered by Quaternary deposits, which according to the Basic geological map are represented by organogenic bogs (b) and delta sediments (ad). Organogenic bog sediments are represented by clays, sands and peat. The delta sediments are located in the area of the widened Neretva estuary, where marine, freshwater - brackish and lagoon deposits alternate. These sediments are made of gravels that lie on sandy clay material.

In the period from 1962 until today, numerous studies have been conducted to obtain data on the thickness of Quaternary sediments. According to the hydrogeological map Opuzen - Ušće (Beljavski, 1968), the thickness of Quaternary deposits in the Neretva Valley varies between 10 and 120 m, with the greatest thickness assumed in the central part of the valley, and extends from Opuzen to the embankment Diga. In the period 2005.-2019. numerous exploration boreholes between 5,0 and 125,0 m deep were drilled, and in some of them the base rock was drilled. Depending on the position of an individual borehole, the depth to the base rock is 1,5 to 35,0 m. The boreholes in which the base rock was drilled are mostly located along the edges of the valley. On the Diga profile, approx. 400 m south of the Galičak hill, the base rock was drilled to a depth of 35,0 m. The deepest borehole, named DP, 125,0 m deep (Geoid Beroš, 2014) was located in the central part of the valley, in which bedrock was not drilled. Within this project, three exploration boreholes were drilled. B-1 (S-104-21-01) is located in the northern part of the Vidrice profile, 40,0 m deep, B-2 (S-104-21-02) in the central part of the Diga profile, 90,0 m deep, and B-3 (S-104-21-03) in the northern part of Diga profile, 20 m deep. The bedrock in B-1 (S-104-21-01) was drilled on a depth of 34,3 m, and in B-2 (S-104-21-02) and B-3 (S-104-21-03) the bedrock was not drilled.



Within the Neretva Valley there are some carbonate outcrops, hills of relatively small height, from a few to a maximum 80 m. In the following, a description of the mapped units will be given separately for each profile.

6.1.3.1 Diga profile

The Diga profile follows the coastline and stretches through the Quaternary deposits. No outcrops along the profile were observed by field mapping. The terrain was covered with Quaternary deposits. On the northern edge of the profile lies the Galičak hill. The hill is elongated, stretching in a north-south direction, measuring approximately 420x150 m.

According to the Basic Geological Map, Ploče sheet, in this area there are stratigraphic strata of the Late Jurassic, Kimmeridgian - Titohonian (J32,3), and in lithological point of view Clypeina limestones with dolomite and breccia lenses are represented. These deposits were deposited continuously on younger Late Jurassic sediment, Oxfordian - Kimmeridgian period. Limestones are massive to thickly layered (150 cm), in which occur sedimentary breccia lenses and dolomite lenses and interlayers. These are micritic and biomicritic limestones that can be fossilized. Sparite rock varieties contain densely packed pellets or intraclasts. The stratigraphic affiliation was determined on the basis of the fossil community. Of the microfossils, algae are represented, of which Clypeina jurassica is the most numerous. The described deposits very rarely contain the remains of larger mollusk.

Field mapping established that only limestones are present on the GALIČAK hill. The deposits are intensively karstificated and tectonised, with numerous joints, joint sets and systems and faults. The appearance of lapies and caverns is common. Limestones are mostly massive, and stratification is rarely observed. The stratified limestones were mapped in the southern part of the hill, where they are slightly laid in the east direction, 4-8 dm thick (Figure 7.3). Limestones are light cream in color, structural type mudstone. Fine-grained to medium-grained varieties are less common, mapped in the northern part of the hill, within the fault zone where limestones have a breccia appearance. Joints and joint systems are varied in orientations and strikes. The joints are mostly open, with aperture 1-5 dm. On the western side of the hill, a stone excavation was carried out. The front of the excavation representing a fault plane, NW-SE strike (Figure .4), with a series of discontinuities visible on the plane. In the northern part of the excavation, the mapped fault has WNW-ESE strike (Figure 7.5). At the northern edge of the hill, a fault zone of



NW-SE strike, about 20 m wide was mapped, with a series of parallel joints (Figure 7.6). The fossil community is represented by microfossils, predominantly algae, while macrofossils are rarely observed, mainly mollusk shells. On the eastern side of the hill, a spring up to 0,2 l/s was recorded, which springs through a set of parallel joints (Figure 7.7).



Figure 6.3 Layered limestones in the southern part of the Galičak hill



Figure 6.4 Fault scarp, NW-SE strike



Figure 6.5 Fault plane, WNW- ESE strike



Figure 6.6 Fault zone of NW-SE in the north of the Galičak hill

Within the valley, approximately 470 m east of the northern edge of the Diga profile, there are two smaller mounds measuring 40x60 m and 40x75 m called KUČICE. These are light cream limestones, structural type mudstone, and in some places there are fine-grained varieties. The deposits are intensively karstic and tectonic, and lapies and caverns are common as karst forms. Limestones are mostly massive or thickly stratified, dm dimenstion (5-9) or m (1-1,2). The layers lie to the southwest at an angle of 33-50° and to the northwest (10-20°) (Figure 6.8). The joints



are subvertical, most often extending NW-SE, or steeply laid to the SW or NE. They are mostly open, with aperture 5-25 cm. The fossil community is represented by microfossils, predominantly algae, while macrofossils are less common, mostly mollusk shells.



Figure 6.7 Spring on the east side of the Galičak hill

Figure 6.8 Layered limestone on the southeastern mound of Kučice

6.1.3.2 Profile Opuzen state road

The profile of the Opuzen state road extends along the state road D8 in the length of 2300 m. On the southern side of the Mala Neretva there is the hill RKALOVAC, at the foot of which the town of Podgradina is located. The field mapping covers the edge of the hill from the state road to the east, in the length of 250 m.

According to the Basic Geological Map, Metković, in this area there are stratigraphic strata of the Late Cretaceous, turon - senon (K22,3), and in the lithological point of view it is limestone with rudists. This part of the Upper Cretaceous is represented by limestone with a high content of CaCO3 (about 99%), and dolomite deposits are of insignificant distribution. Limestones are mostly massive, and come thickly layered, rarely thinly layered. They are darker gray, light gray to white. The most common are micrites, fossil micrites, biomicrites, rudist biomicrites, intramicrites, intrasparites and biosparites. The stratigraphic affiliation is determined on the basis of the fossil community of numerous genera of rudists. Microfossils are represented with foraminifera.



Field mapping established that the southern part of the Opuzen road profile is represented exclusively by limestone. Mudstones, crystalline and fine-grained limestones are represented. The colour of the limestone is light cream, cream to grey cream. The deposits are tectonised, fractured, karstificated, with numerous joints, joint systems and caverns. Joints and smaller cavities are filled with red clay, and often are open. The veins are mostly filled with crystallized calcite, less often with clay. Limestones are mostly massive. Where stratification is observed, they are thickly layered, in dm dimension (4-10). Thinly layered, almost laminated, cm dimensions (1-10) limestones are rarely observed (Figure 7.9). The layers lie toward the north, northeast at an angle of 48-52°. Inside the thinly layered limestones come layers of grey to dark grey limestone. Among macrofossils, rudists are represented (Figure 7.10), and among microfossils foraminifera are rarely observed.



Figure 6.9Thinly layered limestones, Rkalovac



Figure 6.10 Rudist limestones



6.1.3.3 Vidrice-Crepina profile

The Crepina profile is located in the central part of the valley where the terrain is covered with Quaternary deposits.

The Vidrice profile is located in the southern part of the research area, and extends from the Prag pumping station on the Mala Neretva in the southeast direction, to the town of Pižinovac. The profile passes through the terrain on which the Quaternary deposits are deposited. On the eastern side of the profile, several mounds rise within the valley - Veliki školj, Srednji školj, Mali školj and Gubavac, which extend in a north-south direction, and Babica školj in the southeastern edge of the valley. North of the Veliki školj there are outcrops of carbonate composition of smaller extent.

According to the Basic Geological Map, the Ston sheet, the edge of the valley, the hill eastward of the Vidrica profile is built of Late Cretaceous deposits, the Turonian - Senonian period (K22,3), limestones and dolomites with rudists. These deposits are identical to the deposits described on the Opuzen road profile in Chapter 7.1.3.2, which build the hill Rkalovac. Slightly further to the south, along the edge of the valley, there are Late Cretaceous deposits, the Cenomanian - Turonian period (K21,2), and in the lithological sense these are limestones and dolomites with chondrodonates. Well layered limestones often alternate with dolomites and dolomitic limestones. In the higher horizons, only limestones are represented. The thickness of the layers varies from 30 to 60 cm. The structure is microcrystalline and crystalline, and color is brown, brownish gray and gray. Apart from chondrodonts, there are also rudists. These rocks are classified as micrites, fossil micrites, intramicrites, and pelmicrites. Biosparites, intrasparites, pelsparites, biointrasparites also occur. Limestones contain a high content of CaCO3, up to 99,9%.

Along the southern part of the profile, on the edge of the valley come Early Cretaceous deposits (1K1), limestones and dolomites with favreins. The lower parts of the series are built of gray and brown-gray cryptocrystalline limestones with frequent dolomite interlayers. Most parts of the series are built exclusively of limestones with a CaCO3 content of over 99%. Limestones are massive and banked, rarely well layered. The deposits of older Lower Cretaceous are allochem sparitic and allochem micritic limestones. The most common allochems are liotogenic intraclasts and fossils, while pellets and oolites are rarer. Fossil remains include foraminifera and calcareous algae.



BOREHOLE B-1(S-104-21-01) is located in the northern part of the Vidrice profile. The base rock was drilled at depth of 34,3 m, light cream limestone, structural type mudstone. Scarps and numerous longitudinal veins filled with crystallized calcite are visible at the core. The deposits are weakly fossilized, mainly mollusk shells. These sediments are from Cretaceous period, but a more detailed stratigraphic affiliation has not been determined.

On the EDGE OF THE VALLEY, eastward of the Vidrice profile Late Cretaceous limestones are represented. The sediment is light cream in color, structural type mudstone. Limestones are massive, bulky, and in some places there are layers of dm dimensions (3-10) and over 1 m. The layers are laid in the direction of the WSW, but also the NNW. The deposits are highly tectonised, fractured and karstificated (Figure 6.11), with numerous karst forms, lapies and caverns. Joints and joint systems are mostly open. Limestones are fossiliferous, microfossils are represented by algae and less often foraminifera, and macrofossils by rudists and other mollusk (Figure 6.12).



Figure 6.11 Massive limestones on the edge of the valley on SE



Figure 6.12 Cretaceous rudists limestones on the SE of the valley

East of the Vidrice profile come five hills in a row. To the north, inside the olive groves, there are LIMESTONE OUTCROPS of relatively small extent. They cover an area of 70x10 m, almost at the level of the surrounding terrain, so they are not singled out on the basic map M 1:5000. The outcrops are located approximately 370 m east of the Vidrica profile. They extend in a north-south direction, along the water channel. Limestones are light cream in color, structural type mudstone. The sediments are karstificated and fractured. These are probably Late Cretaceous limestones. Stratification is not observed. In the northern part of the described area, a spring approx. 0,1 l/s was registered (Figure 6.13). A limestone outcrop, measuring 3x5 m, is also located



in the channel bed (Figure 6.14). The fossils are represented by rudists, shells of snails and other mollusk.



Figure 6.13 Limestone outcrops north of the Veliki školj



Figure 6.14 Limestone outcrops in the channel bed

VELIKI ŠKOLJ covers an area of 85x65 m, 250 m east of the Vidrice profile. Late Cretaceous limestones of light cream colour, structural type mudstone was mapped in the field. Limestones are massive, and in some places stratification of dm dimensions (3-10) is observed, but also over 1 m (Figure 6.15). The layers are oriented to the west at an angle of 25-38°. The deposits are fractured and karstificated. The joints are open, with aperture 1-10 cm and 2-4 dm. The deposits are fossilized, the microfossils are algae and subordinate foraminifera, and the macrofossils shells of mollusk.

SREDNJI ŠKOLJ covers an area of 50x40 m, followed by the MALI ŠKOLJ on an area of 110x50 m. They are 130 to 200 m east of the Vidrica profile. The terrain is built of limestones of Late Cretaceous period, light cream colour, structural type mudstone. Limestones are massive, no stratification is observed. The deposits are tectonised, fractured, karstificated, cavernous. Joints and joint sets are mostly subvertical (Figure 6.16). Along the western edge of the Mali školj springs out a series of ascending springs, approximately 0,1-0,2 l/s each (Figures 6.17 and 6.18). On this point, toward to the Srednji školj the fault zone is assumed, stretching in direction NNE-SSW. The fault zone was also mapped in the central part of the Srednji školj, stretching in direction NW-SE. The deposits are fossiliferous, the most common microfossils are algae, and



foraminifera are subordinate. Macrofossils are also observed, shells of mollusks, snails and rarely rudists (Figure 6.19).



Figure 6.15 Cretaceous limestones, Veliki školj



Figure 6.17 Spring on the west side of the Mali školj



Figure 6.16 Fractured Cretaceous limestones, Srednji škol



Figure 6.18 A series of springs along the fault zone between the Srednji and Mali školj

The GUBAVAC mound covers an area of 90x50 m, 200 m east of the southern part of the Vidrice profile. The terrain around the mound is covered with bushes and trees (Figure 6.20). In the lithostratigraphic point of view, Late Cretaceous limestones are represented, light cream to cream color, structural type mudstone. Limestones are massive, no stratification is observed. The deposits are tectonised and fractured. The joints are open, with aperture 2-9 dm, but also some are without aperture. The most common microfossil are algae (algal limestones), subordinate foraminifera, and from macrofossil shells of mollusk.





Figure 6.19 Fossil Cretaceous limestones, Mali školj



Figure 6.20 Gubavac

BABICA ŠKOLJ is located in the southeastern part of the valley, on an area of 175x90 m, where the terrain is covered with vegetation. In the lithostratigraphic point of view, the sediments, limestones belong to Late Cretaceous period. They are light cream to cream color, structural type mudstone. Limestones are massive, no stratification is observed (Figure 6.21). The rock mass is intersected by joints of various orientations. Microfossils are represented by algae and foraminifera, and macrofossils by hondrodontes and shells of other mollusk.



Figure 6.21 Babica školj



6.1.3.4 Hills inside the Neretva valley

Within the Neretva Valley, several hills rise, apart from those described in the previous chapters. In the southern part of the valley rises Veliki and Mali obalac and Tuštovska glavica, in the northwestern part Kozjak, and in the northern part Dobruška glavica, Gubava glavica and a mound without a toponymic mark.

SOUTHERN PART OF THE NERETVA VALLEY

According to the Basic Geological Map, Ston sheet, in the southern part of the Neretva Valley Late Jurassic deposits, the Oxfordian - Kimmeridgan period (J31,2) and the Kimmeridgan - Thitonian period (J32,3) are represented.

The deposits of the lower part of the Late Jurassic (J31,2) stretch along the edge of the valley, from Mihalj to Tuštevac. They are deposited continuously on the Early – Middle Jurassic deposits. In the lithological point of view, these are limestones with cladophoropsis. The deposits are well layered, in some places laminar, 5-15 cm thick, but there are also thickly layered limestones, 0,3-1 m thick. The CaCO3 content is high, over 98%. Limestones are allochem sparitic, allochem micritic and micritic. Stratigraphic affiliation was determined based on the fossil community of cladophoropsis.

The deposits of the upper part of the Late Jurassic (J32,3) extend along the edge of the valley, from Lovorje to the southeast. They are represented by limestones and dolomites with clypeins. Limestones are well stratified, 0,2-0,8 m thick. They are represented by micrites, fossil micrites, biopelmicrites and intramicrudites. From allochem sparitic limestones comes intrasparites, biosparites, intrasparudites. Limestones have a high content of CaCO3, over 99%. Stratigraphic affiliation was determined on the basis of numerous findings of Clypeina and the microfossil community characteristic for this period.

VELIKI OBALAC is located north of the Rečina canal, and covers an area of 440x150 m. Geological mapping has established only limestones at the location. Limestones are light cream in color, structural type mudstone. The deposits are tectonised, fractured, karstificated, with numerous joints and joint systems of various orientations (Figure 6.22). Lapies appear as karst forms. Numerous veins are filled with crystallized calcite. Limestones are massive, no stratification is observed. The joints are mostly open, with aperture in cm dimension (10-15), dm (5-9) but also


m (1-1,5). Microfossils are represented by algae, while macrofossils and rare, represented by shells of mollusk. On the eastern side of the hill, a series of springs were registered in a zone about 30 m wide, approximately 0,5 to 1 l/s each (Figure 6.23).



Figure 6.22 Fractured massive limestones, Veliki obalac



Figure 6.23 Spring on the east side of Veliki obalac

MALI OBALAC is located on the southern channel of Rečina, opposite Veliki obalac. It covers an area of 200x130 m. Light cream limestones are present in the area of Mali obalac. Apart from mudsone, there are also fine-grained varieties of a slightly darker color. The deposits are tectonised, fractured and karstificated, cavernous, with numerous joints and joint systems of various orientations (Figure 6.24). Limestones are massive, no stratification is observed. The joints are mostly open, with aperture in various dimension, cm (10-20), dm (5), but also there are joints without aperture. Limestones are slightly fossiliferous, algae and shells of mollusk are very rare (Figure 6.25).

TUŠTOVSKA GLAVICA is located further west to Veliki and Mali obalac, next to Tuštevac. It covers an area of 550x430 m. Limestone it is a light cream, structural type mudstone, but there are also fine-grained and medium-grained varieties. The deposits are tectonised, fractured and karstificated, with developed karst forms, lapies and caverns. Numerous joints and joint sets and systems have a various orientation. The joints are opened, with aperture in cm dimensions (3-9), or dm dimension (1-3), and in some places filled with clay and soil. On the eastern side of the hill, the NE-SW fault is assumed. Stratification is very rarely observed in the northwestern part of the hill, where layers are 7-10 dm thick. The layers are laid in a northeast direction, in a very small



angle (Figure 6.26). Microfossils are represented by algae and macrofossils by shells of mollusk, very rarely snails. In the northwestern part of the hill limestone with rudists are common, which indicates the stratigraphic affiliation of the deposits to the Cretaceous period (Figure 7.27).



Figure 6.24 Fractured massive limestones, Mali obala



Figure 6.26 Layered limestones in the northwestern part of Tuštovske glavice



Figure 6.25 Karstificated limestones with rare shells, Mali obalac



Figure 6.27 Rudist limestones in the northwestern part of Tuštovske glavice

NORTHWESTERN PART OF THE NERETVA VALLEY

According to the Basic Geological Map, Ploče sheet, in the northwestern part of the Neretva Valley there are Early Cretaceous deposits (K1). The beginning of the series was marked by the appearance of breccia with larger limestone fragments, bound with calcite-clay binder. Then followes limestones 30-150 cm thick, alternating with limestone breccias. The complex is built



mostly of allochemical limestones. Breccias are sedimentary origin. They represent different varieties of limestones: oosparites, intraoosparites, biomicrites, pelmicrites, intrasparites, intramicrites, micrites and recrystallized fine-grained limestones. The varieties alternate laterally and vertically very quickly. The stratigraphic affiliation was determined on the basis of the macrofossil community of mollusks and the microfossil foraminiferal community from the Cuneolina camposaurii cenozone and species of Salpingoporella dinarica.

The KOZJAK hill stretches along the Neretva River in the northwestern part of the research area. It covers an area of 770x520 m. Based on geological mapping limestones were determinate, structural type mudstone, light cream to whitish cream color. The deposits are tectonised, fractured, karstificated, cavernous, with numerous lapies (Figure 6.28). Limestones are usually massive, stratification is very rarely observed, with a layer thickness of dm dimension (3-10). The layers are laid in a southwest direction, by angle of 34-52° (Figure 6.29). The rock mass is intersected by joints and joint sets, which are either subvertical or relatively steeply laid, over 50°. The joints are streching in the Dinaric direction, NW-SE, but also NE-SW. The joint aperture varies, from cm to m dimensions. The fossil community is represented by microfossils, algae and less common foraminifera, and macrofossils, shells of mollusk.



Figure 6.28 Massive Cretaceous limestones, Kozjak



Figure 6.29 Layered Cretaceous limestones, Kozjak

NORTHERN PART OF THE NERETVA VALLEY

According to the Basic Geological Map, Metković sheet, in the northern part of the Neretva Valley there are stratigraphic strata of the Late Cretaceous, Turonian - Senonian period (K22,3), and in



the lithological point of view thiese are limestones with rudists. These deposits are identical to the deposits described on the Opuzen road profile.

The DOBRUŠKE GLAVICE elevation is located near the D8 state road, in the northern part of the research area. These are three connected hills that cover an area of 420x250 m. The terrain around the hill is mostly inaccessible, especially on the south side, overgrown with dense vegetation, and along the very edge of the mound is a canal. Late Cretaceous limestones were determined by field mapping. Structural type is musdstone, and in some places fine-grained varieties appear. Their color is light cream, whitish cream to gray cream. They are mostly massive, rarely thicker layered, dm dimension (2-9), but also m dimension (1-1,2). Where stratification is observed, the layers are laid in a northeast direction at an angle of 15-25° (Figure 6.30). The deposits are tectonised, fractured and karstificated. Joints and joint systems have a various orientation. The joints are vertical or relatively steep (Figure 6.31). A fault between the eastern and western hill is assumed, stretching in direction NNW-SSE. The deposits are weakly fossiliferous, foraminifera are rarely observed, same as shells of mollusk and rudists.



Figure 6.30 Layered Cretaceous limestones, Dobruške glavice



Figure 6.31 A set of joint parallel to the assumed fault, Dobruške glavice

GUBAVA GLAVICA extends east of Dobruške glavice, on an area of 100x50 m. Late Cretaceous limestones, structural type musdstone, light cream colored has been determined by field mapping. On the northern side, medium-grained brownish-gray limestones have been identified. The deposits are fractured and karstificated. Limestones are stratified in dm dimension (2-8), laid



in the direction ESE (Figure 6.32). Set of vertical joints are stretching in direction NNW-SSE. The fossil community has not been spotted.



Figure 6.32 Layered limestones, Gubava glavica



Figure 6.33 Massive limestones, western head without toponymic mark

HILL WITHOUT TOPONYMIC MARK is located west of Dobruške glavice, and covers an area of 50x35 m. Cretaceous limestones, light cream to cream color, structural type mudstone has been determined. The deposits are massive, fractured and karstificated (Figure 6.33). The deposits are weakly fossiliferous, shells of mollusk, rudists, and subordinate algae can be seen in some places.



6.2 Literature

Korolija, B., Borović, I., Grimani, I. & Marinčić, S. (1976): Basic Geological Map of SFRY 1: 100000, Sheet Korčula L33–47. - Institute for Geological Research, Zagreb, (1967–1968); Federal Geological Institute, Belgrade (1975).

Korolija, B., Borović, I., Grimani, I., Marinčić, S., Jagačić, N., Magaš, N. & Milanović, M. (1977): Interpreter for the sheet Lastovo K33–46, Korčula K 33– 47, Palagruža K 33–57. - Institute for Geological Research, Zagreb (1968); Federal Geological Institute, Belgrade.

Marinčić, S., Magaš, N. & Benček, Đ. (1978): Basic Geological Map of SFRY 1: 100 000, Sheet Ploče L33–35. - Institute for Geological Research, Zagreb, (1967–1971); Federal Geological Institute, Belgrade (1977).

Magaš, N., Marinčić, S. & Benček, Đ. (1979): Interpreter for the sheet Ploče L33–35. - Institute for Geological Research, Zagreb (1972); Federal Geological Institute, Belgrade.

Raić, V., Papeš, J., Ahac, A., Korolija, B., Borović, I., Grimani, I. & Marinčić, S. (1982): Basic geological map of SFRY 1: 100 000, Sheet Ston K33 –48. - Geoengineering - OOUR Institute of Geology, Sarajevo, (1972–1980); Institute for Geological Research, Zagreb, (1967–1968); Federal Geological Institute, Belgrade (1980).

Raić, V. & Papeš, J. (1982): Interpreter for the sheet Ston K33–48. - Geoengineering - OOUR Institute of Geology, Sarajevo; Geological Survey, Zagreb (1980); Federal Geological Institute, Belgrade.

Raić, V., Papeš, J., Behlilović, S., Crnolatac, I., Mojičević, M., Ranković, M., Slišković, T., Đorđević, B., Golo, B., Ahac, A., Luburić, P. & Marić, Lj. (1975): Basic Geological Map of SFRY 1: 100 000, Sheet Metković K33-36, Federal Geological Survey, Belgrade.

Raić, V. & Papeš, J. (1977): Interpreter for the sheet Metković K33-36 - Institute for Geological Research, Sarajevo, (1971); Federal Geological Institute, Belgrade.

Vranješ, M. et al. (1996): Water management solution and regulation of the Lower Neretva basin, Book 2: Substrates and data; Faculty of Civil Engineering Split, Split.



7 Geophysical research works

As part of the research work for Neretva Valley, Croatia, geophysical explorations were conducted. The exploration included the following geophysical methods: seismic reflection, geoelectrical tomography and geoelectrical sounding. The purpose of the survey was to use non-destructive methods in order to characterize the conditions, constitution and depth of the rock mass, determine the locations of possible faults and joints and to determine the electrical resistivity of soil.

In this report, the basis of the applied geophysical methodology, acquisition procedure, data processing and the interpretation of the processed data are provided. Field survey, processing and interpretation have been carried out from January to May 2022. by Terra Compacta d.o.o. from Croatia.



Figure 7.1 Area of investigation (image downloaded from Google Earth)



7.1 About applied geophysical methods

7.1.1 Seismic reflection method

The basic principles of the seismic reflection method are given in Figure 7.2.a. An idealized twolayer model with a horizontal boundary is presented. The elastic properties of these two media are characterized by their P-wave velocities V1 and V2 and densities p1 and p2.

If the wave source is initially at point S1 and the receiver at point R2, then the wave at the midpoint of M1 and M2 will be reflected at point A. If the wave source and receiver move relative to the centre point A' by the same length d, only on opposite sides (at points S2 or R2), the point of reflection remains again in position A, but the path that the wave travels is now longer. Ignoring certain restrictions at this point, we see that the reflection point A remains in the same place for an arbitrary number of equal displacements of the source and receiver with respect to the central point A'. If n such displacements are performed, it is said that the point A is covered by $n \times 100\%$ or that the overlap is n.

The described multiple overlap of the depth point A is applied in order to increase the ratio of the useful signal (which provides information about the underground) to the ever-present interference.







Figure 7.2b shows the curve of the time of occurrence of the signal in relation to the distance source receiver, for some speed V1 wave in the first medium. For the case of the horizontal boundary, the curve has the form of a hyperbola whose vertex is at 0, which is the case when both the wave source and the receiver (geophone) are at the same point. The equation of this hyperbole is:

$$T_X^2 = T_0^2 + \frac{X^2}{V^{2'}}$$
(1.1)



 T_X - time of arrival of the reflected wave at a distance X from the source,

 T_0 - time of arrival of the reflected wave for the distance X = 0,

X - source-receiver distance,

V - P-wave velocity

If each trace in Figure 7.2b were time-corrected for the value of $\Delta T_X = T_X - T_0$ the signal would be said to be "in phase" while the interference (shown at the bottom of the traces) would remain out of phase as shown in Figure 7.2c.

If the arithmetic mean of the seismic amplitudes of the traces from Figure 7.2c is calculated, which refer to the same time, ie.

$$A_T = \frac{(\sum A_i)_T}{n},\tag{1.2}$$

 A_T - mean amplitude over time T,

 A_i - the amplitude of the i-th trace in time T,

n - total number of traces.

If this is shown graphically, one trace is obtained as in Figure 7.2d relating to the midpoint A 'for the distance X = 0. The amplitude of the interference (in relation to the signal) was significantly removed on this track.

The described time corrections of the tracks are of a dynamic nature because they are different for each trace, so they are called dynamic corrections or NMO corrections (Normal Move Out).

It is clear that the situation in nature is not nearly as simple as shown in Figure 7.2a. First, when working on land, the terrain surface is never completely horizontal or flat, but there is usually a height difference between individual points of the profile. Furthermore, there is always, starting from the surface to some depth, the first dilapidated zone of low-speed material, which changes



laterally in thickness along the profile. This zone acts by moving the seismic signal over time by a certain amount, depending on its thickness and the rate of propagation of the P-wave.

The described adverse circumstances impose the need for another type of temporal trace corrections called "static corrections" and consist of two parts. The first part refers to the removal of the influence of the surface wear zone of the material, and the second to the reduction of measurements to the direction, either horizontal or oblique, depending on the terrain. There are no described static corrections if the works are performed on the sea or lakes.

7.1.2 Geoelectrical tomography

Geoelectrical methods are based on measurement of surface effects and anomalies that arise from current flow in the ground. The resistivity survey method is the most commonly used geoelectrical method.

The data acquired by resistivity measurement is used for prediction of lithological structure of subsurface, determination of fault or fracture zones, determination of the character of fractures and fillings in fractures and determining differences in layer conductivity.

In a homogenous ground the current flows radially out of the source as is shown in figure 8.3. The arising equipotential surfaces run perpendicular to the current flow lines and form half spheres. If the subsurface was indeed homogenous, the measured resistivity would be real resistivity. However, subsurface is never homogenous, so the measured resistivity is termed apparent resistivity.





Figure 7.3 Current flow in homogenous medium.

The ratio of the measured receiver voltage to the current input by the transmitter is referred to as the impedance:

$$Z = \frac{V}{I}.$$

The value of impedance depends on the path through which the current flows and its crosssection. That is why the electric resistivity is used, which is the measure of volume material resistance to the current flow, normalized to path length and its cross-section. Apparent resistivity is calculated according to the expression:

$$\rho_a = \frac{V}{I} \frac{2\pi}{\left(\frac{1}{r_{AM}} - \frac{1}{r_{BM}} - \frac{1}{r_{AN}} + \frac{1}{r_{BN}}\right)} = K \frac{V}{I'}$$
(1.4)



where rAM is distance between the current electrode A and potential electrode M, rBM is distance between the current electrode B and potential electrode M, rAN is distance between the current electrode A and potential electrode N, rBN is distance between the current electrode B and potential electrode N. All the parameters that describe the array geometry are joined in the geometrical constant K. General geoelectrical array is shown in Figure 7.4.



Figure 7.4General geoelectrical array

7.1.2.1 Data acquisition and geometrical arrays

2-D electrical resistivity survey is performed by tomography method. An electric current is injected into the ground through electrodes set on the ground. The measurement is performed for single point on the profile using four active electrodes, two current and two potential electrodes. The measurement process is repeated for all the electrodes with constant spacing between them. After that, the spacing is changed, and with it also the penetration depth. That procedure produces continuous section of apparent resistivity (pseudosection). In a multielectrode system, active electrodes are picked automatically by a computer. Schematic diagram of a multielectrode system (Loke et al., 2011) used for a 2-D geoelectrical survey is shown in figure 7.5.





Figure 7.5 Schematic diagram of a multielectrode system used for a 2-D geoelectrical survey

The pseudosection is a useful method to present the data in a pictorial form and as an initial guide for further quantitative interpretation (Loke, 2011). One useful application of the pseudosection is in identifying bad apparent resistivity measurements that usually appear as points with unusually high or low values.

7.1.2.1.1 Geometrical arrays

Data acquisition in geoelectrical survey can be done using different geometrical arrays. Herein three most common are explained: dipole-dipole, Wenner and Schlumberger array.

DIPOLE-DIPOLE ARRAY

In dipole-dipole array, distance between two current and two potential electrodes is equal, here denoted *a*. Current and potential dipoles are separated by a larger distance, let us assume *na*. Schematicaly, the array is shown in figure 7.6.





Figure 7.6 Dipole-dipole array.

Geometrical constant for dipole – dipole array, using notations as in figure 7.6, is:

$$K = \pi n(n+1)(n+2).$$
(1.5)

Dipole-dipole array is best used for detailed mapping of resistivity response with depth. However, larger distance between the current and potential dipole makes it more sensitive to noise.

WENNER ARRAY

Wenner array is developed primarily for electric profiling. It is characterised by equal spacing between all electrodes. The array is shown schematically in figure 7.7.





With notations as in figure 7.7, geometrical constant for Wenner array is:

 $K = 2\pi a$.

(1.6)



The array is used mainly for resistivity profiling or for rapidly covering large areas using small electrode spacing.

SCHLUMBERGER ARRAY

Schlumberger array is primarily developed for geoelectrical sounding. Potential electrodes are kept in the same place, and current electrodes are simetrically moved appart, to achieve greater penetration depth. By moving potential electrodes, 2-D image is obtained. The array is shown schematically in figure 7.8.



Figure 7.8 Schlumberger array.

With notations as in figure 8.8, geometrical constant for Schlumberger array is:

$$K = \pi n(n+1)a.$$

(1.7)

Schlumberger array provides very good vertical resolution.

7.1.2.2 Data analysis

Pseudosection can be useful for a preliminary qualitative interpretation, but in complex environments it may be difficult to perceive the structure behind the section. In order to obtain more accurate picture of the subsurface, it is necessary to carry out an inversion of the pseudosection.

The approach that can give reasonably accurate models for a variety of geological structures, divides the subsurface into a number of rectangular blocks and uses a nonlinear optimization technique to improve an initial model (Loke, 2011). Least-squares method is usually used to determine the resistivity of the rectangular blocks that will minimize the differences between the calculated and measured apparent resistivity values (Loke & Barker, 1995; Loke & Dahlin, 2002;



Loke et al., 2003). The inversion problem is frequently ill-posed due to incomplete, inconsistent and noisy data. Some constrains are usually incorporated to stabilize the inversion procedure such that numerical artifacts are avoided.

These iterative procedures can reduce the differences between the calculated and measured apparent resistivity values to less than 10%.

7.1.3 Geoelectrical sounding

Geoelectrical methods are based on measurement of surface effects and anomalies that arise from current flow in the ground. Measurement is conducted by using two current electrodes to introduce current into subsurface. Introduction of current into subsurface causes changes in potency which is registered on two potential electrodes (Figure 7.9).



Figure 7.9 Schematic display of method for measuring potency changes.

In basis, geoelectrical sounding method is focused on measuring electrical resistivity in which greater volume of subsurface layers is achieved by constant increase in spacing between current electrodes. Such increase in volume results in greater registered depths. During geoelectrical sounding central point of electrode array is stationary. Final results of geoelectrical sounding are changes in electrical resistivity per depth in central point of electrode array. Initial presumption states that in horizontal direction resistivity is constant but in vertical direction it changes, therefore electrical sounding represents 1D model of measured resistivity.



Electrical sounding most commonly uses Schlumberger or Wenner array type. Wenner array type uses constant spacing between current and potential electrodes and between two potential electrodes. Schlumberger array type has constant spacing between potential electrodes but spacing between current and potential electrodes increases during measurement.

7.2 Description of equipment and quantities of executed work

At the location of the Neretva Valley total amount of measurements is as follows: 1 profile of seismic reflection, 5 geoelectrical tomography profiles and 45 geoelectrical probes (25 probes AB/2=200 m, 20 probes AB/2=600 m).

Lengths of seismic reflection profile is shown in table 7.1. Table 7.2 shows lengths of geoelectrical tomography profiles and Table 7.3 list of geoelectrical sounding measurements. Positions for every geophysical exploration are displayed in appendix 4.

Profile name	Lenght (m)	E_coord	N_coord	H_height
RFL-1	2000	582258,82 581369,00	4762837,02 4764601,32	-0,03 -1,25
Total length:	2000			-

Table 7.1 Name, length and coordinates for seismic reflection profile

Profile name	Lenght (m)	E_coord	N_coord	H_height
GE-1	2360	584272,01 583205,60	4760859,24 4762913,81	-1,54 0,94
GE-2	1270	587122,05 586453,66	4766362,38 4765234,50	-1,29 1,19
GE-3	260	586463,89 586290,48	4765526,50 4765326,79	-0,98 1,60
GE-4	630	585663,54 585694,24	4764265,18 4764883,78	1,38
GE-5	1780	579141,91 578396,95	4763846,35 4765408,65	1,24 2,48
Total length:	6300	-		-

Table 7.2Name, length and coordinates for geoelectrical tomography profile.



Probe name	6_coord	N_coard	H_height
GS - 100 - 1	585708,56	4764911,09	1,90
G5 - 100 - 2	583401,34	4762475,56	0,71
G5 - 100 - 3	582223,75	4762925,11	-0,32
G5 - 100 - 4	585662,53	4764462_26	-0,20
65-100-5	580498,96	4766349,96	-0.09
GS-100-6	580835,88	4765622,88	-1,78
G5-100-7	581496,16	4767040,01	0,09
G5-100-8	581645,54	4766619,38	-1,12
GS-100-9	581796,19	4766087,98	-1,45
GS - 100 - 10	581863,29	4765917,53	-0,39
G5 - 100 - 11	583034,99	4766773,03	-0,67
GS - 100 - 12	583351,83	4766244,86	-0,39
G5 - 100 - 13	584540,43	4766636,73	1,11
GS - 100 - 14	584537,33	4766284,49	-0,64
GS - 100 - 15	584667,61	4763899,27	0,67
GS-100-16	585040,60	4763186,75	-1,09
G5 - 100 - 17	582581,28	4762153,25	-0,25
GS - 100 - 18	583797,41	4761709,02	-1,09
GS-100-19	579399,86	4765542,08	-1,07
GS - 100 - 20	579673,10	4765019,18	-0,52
G5 - 100 - 21	580754,69	4763696,41	-0,71
GS - 100 - 22	587122,05	4766362,38	-1,29
GS - 100 - 23	580184,65	4767098,84	1,97
GS - 100 - 24	588671,09	4764684,30	0,77
GS - 100 - 25	587498,68	4765198,24	-0,80
G5 - 200 - 1	581529,89	4764276,38	-0,90
G5-200-2	581645,90	4764013,87	-1,41
G5 - 200 - 3	581892,13	4763536,07	-0,73
G5-200-4	586970,64	4766067,07	-1,13
G5-200-5	586605,70	4765416.35	-0.53

Table 7.3 Geoelectrical sounding measurements.

Probe name	E_coord	N_coord	H_height
G5 - 200 - 6	578894,52	4764350,45	1,37
G5 - 200 - 7	581076,66	4765157,33	0,58
G5 - 200 - 8	582340,75	4764600,87	0,41
G5 - 200 - 9	582675,62	4764229,86	0,44
G5 - 200 - 10	583165,74	4763695,01	-0,70
G5 - 200 - 11	583137,88	4765607,05	0,41
G5 - 200 - 12	583854,60	4765255,26	-1,30
G5 - 200 - 13	581380,84	4765114.11	0,59
GS-200-14	583350,52	4764376,46	0,72
G5 - 200 - 15	582516,55	4764905,56	0,44
G5 - 200 - 16	584559,02	4765651,47	-0,48
GS - 200 - 17	580389,71	4764781,85	0,26
GS - 200 - 18	580859,66	4764486,70	0,40
G5 - 200 - 19	584154,73	4764738,71	-1,17
G5 - 200 - 20	584613,33	4764981,31	-1,05



Measurements were performed by using the following equipment:

SEISMIC SURVEY:

- Seismograph: PASI GEA-24, s.b. 16077, 24 channels,
- 40 Hz geophones (reflection),
- Seismic cables with 12 takeouts,
- Seismic source: 12 kg hammer and steel plate, seismic gun



Figure 7.10 Equipment for seismic surveys.





Figure 7.11 Seismic reflection measurement on RFL-1 profile position.

GEOELECTRICAL TOMOGRAPHY:

- Instrument: PASI Polares, s.n. 13008,
- Cables with 16 takouts,
- Steel stakes (electrodes).



Figure 7.12 Equipment for geoelectrical surveys.





Figure 7.13 Geoelectrical tomography on GE-5 profile position.

GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING:

- Instrument: AGI Sting R-1
- Geoelectrical cables
- Current and potential electrodes





Figure 7.14 Equipment for geoelectrical sounding AGI Sting R-1



Figure 7.15 Electrical sounding on GS-100-24 position.



The following data processing software was used:

- VisualSUNT 24,
- ParkSeis,
- Res2din,
- Surfer,
- ProgeCAD.

7.2.1 Survey parameters

Parameters of geoelectrical tomography, geoelectrical sounding and seismic survey (tables 7.4, 7.5, 7.6) were chosen according to theoretical estimations of the methods and conducted tests in the field, with an objective of obtaining the final results which will be in accordance with the demanded penetration depth and of satisfactory resolution.

Table 7.4Seismic survey parameters

	Reflection
Number of activechannels	12
Receiver spacing	10 m
Source offset	10 m
Method	Roll along
Record length	1256 ms
Sampling time	0.125 ms
Seismic source	Hamer and steel plateseismic gun

Table 7.5Geoelectrical tomography survey parameters.

	Geoelectrical tomography
Electrode spacing	10 m
Number of electrodes	32/64
Geometry	Wenner array



Table 7.6Geoelectrical sounding survey parameters.

	Geoelectrical sounding	
Maximum halfdistance		
AB/2=200 m	63-100-1 - 63-100-25	
Maximum halfdistance	CE 200 1 CE 200 20	
AB/2=600 m	GS-200-1 – GS-200-20	
Geometry	Schlumberger array	



7.3 Data processing and interpretation

7.3.1 Seismic reflection

7.3.1.1 General

The processing of the recorded data was performed in the software package Visual SUNT 24 (CWP / SU Seismic Unix). The following steps in the processing sequence were applied:

- loading and converting SEG2 to SU format,
- editing raw recordings,
- amplitude gain (AGC),
- delete refracted occurrences (MUTE),
- geometry editing (input of actual X, Y, Z coordinates),
- sorting traces according to CDP points,
- dynamic corrections (NMO),
- band-pass filtering,
- addition (stacking) of traces by CDP groups,
- conversion to depth scale.

7.3.1.2 Description of profile

INTERPRETED SEISMIC REFLECTION PROFILE RFL-1 (CREPINE)

The seismic reflection profile RFL-1 has a total length of 2000 meters.

The results are presented in the form of an interpreted depth profile with the corresponding latitudes. Visible layered surfaces, significant fault contacts and a possible depth of bedrock are marked on the profile (Appendix 4, Figure 7.16).



Figure 7.16 Interpreted seismic reflection profile RFL-1



As it can be seen in the figure 7.16 and appendix 4, a green dashed line highlights a possible layer of coarse gravel to conglomerate. Above green dashed line the layers of sand (near surface) and clay are present. Yellow dashed line highlights layer of small grain gravel. Blue dashed line highlights the possible contact of gravel deposits with the bedrock at depths of about 80 meters up to about 150 meters. The crack fault zones are marked with vertical red dashed lines and can be seen at distances of 500, 1400 and 1750 meters from the beginning of the profile.

7.3.2 Geoelectrical tomography

7.3.2.1 General

The processed results are shown in appendix 4, in the form of 2-D sections of resistivity variation with depth. According to resistivity values, the conditional classification of soil was made (Table 7.7 to 7.11).

7.3.2.2 Description of profiles

INTERPRETED GEOELECTRICAL TOMOGRAPHY PROFILE GE-1 (VIDRICE)

The geoelectrical tomography profile GE-1 (Appendix 4) has a total length of 2340 meters. Based on the measured values of electrical resistances, it can be concluded that dry zone near surface with sand, clayey (resistance values >10 Ohm m) is possible along the entire profile (especially in the first 600 meters of the profile) to an average depth of 3.0-4.0 meters.

Below this layer a layer of clay (resistance values <1 Ohm m) or sandy clay (resistance values 1-10 Ohm m) saturated with salt water appears up to an average depth of 35.0-50.0 meters.

Weathered and fractured limestone, saturated with salt water and bedrock appears at depths greater than 40-50 meters.

Electrical resistivity (Dm)	Type and state of rock
<1	CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
1-10	CLAY SANDY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
>10	WHEATERED AND FRACTURED LIMESTONE (SATURATED WITH SALT WATER), BEDROCK
>10	SAND, CLAYEY (DRY ZONE NEAR SURFACE)

Table 7.7Conditional classification of soil and rock mass according to electrical resistivity.





Figure 7.17 Legend with interpreted profile of geoelectrical tomography – GE-1

INTERPRETED GEOELECTRICAL TOMOGRAPHY PROFILE GE-2 (OPUZEN)

The geoelectrical tomography profile GE-2 (Appendix 4) has a total length of 1260 meters. Based on the measured values of electrical resistances, it can be concluded that a layer of clay (resistance values <1 Ohm m) or sandy clay (resistance values 1-10 Ohm m) saturated with salt water is possible along the entire profile and appears up to an average depth of 50.0 meters or deeper (in central parts of the profile, up to an average depth of 100-110 meters).

Wheatered and fractured limestone, saturated with salt water and clayey gravel (resistance values 10-90 Ohm m) or bedrock (resistance values >90 Ohm m) appears at depths greater than 50 meters or deeper (in central parts of the profile, greater than 100-110 meters).

Electrical resistivity (Dm)	Type and state of rock
<1	CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
1-10	CLAY SANDY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
10-90	GRAVEL CLAYEY, WHEATERED AND FRACTURED LIMESTONE (SATURATED WITH SALT WATER)
>90	BEDROCK - LIMESTONE

Table 7.8Conditional classification of soil and rock mass according to electrical resistivity.







INTERPRETED GEOELECTRICAL TOMOGRAPHY PROFILE GE-3 (OPUZEN)

The geoelectrical tomography profile GE-3 (Appendix 4) has a total length of 260 meters. Based on the measured values of electrical resistances, it can be concluded that a layer of clay (resistance values <1 Ohm m) or sandy clay (resistance values 1-10 Ohm m) saturated with salt water is possible along the entire profile and appears up to an average depth of 20.0 meters.

Wheatered and fractured limestone, saturated with salt water and clayey gravel (resistance values 10-90 Ohm m) or bedrock (resistance values >90 Ohm m) appears at depths greater than 20 meters.

Electrical resistivity (Dm)	Type and state of rock
<1	CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
1-10	CLAY SANDY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
10-90	GRAVEL CLAYEY, WHEATERED AND FRACTURED LIMESTONE (SATURATED WITH SALT WATER)
>90	BEDROCK < LIMESTONE

Table 7.9 Conditional classification of soil and rock mass according to electrical resistivity.





INTERPRETED GEOELECTRICAL TOMOGRAPHY PROFILE GE-4 (OPUZEN-MAGISTRALA)

The geoelectrical tomography profile GE-4 (Appendix 4) has a total length of 630 meters. Based on the measured values of electrical resistances, it can be concluded that dry zone near surface with sand, clayey (resistance values >10 Ohm m) is possible along the entire profile to an average depth of 3.0-5.0 meters.

Below this layer a layer of gravel, clayey (resistance values 10-90 Ohm m) saturated with salt water appears up to an average depth of 30.0 meters.



In some parts of the profile (from distance of 200 to 300 meters and from distance of 330 to 480 meters) a large deposits of clay (resistance values <1 Ohm m) or sandy clay (resistance values 1-10 Ohm m) saturated with salt water appears up to an average depth of 80.0 meters.

Weathered and fractured limestone, saturated with salt water and bedrock appears at depths greater than 75-80 meters.

Electrical resistivity (Dm)	Type and state of rock
<1	CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
1-10	CLAY SANDY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
10-90	GRAVEL CLAYEY, WHEATERED AND FRACTURED LIMESTONE (SATURATED WITH SALT WATER)
>90	BEDROCK - LIMESTONE
>10	SAND, GRAVEL (DRY ZONE NEAR SURFACE)

Table 7.10 Conditional classification of soil and rock mass according to electrical resistivity.



Figure 7.20 Legend with interpreted profile of geoelectrical tomography – GE-4.

INTERPRETED GEOELECTRICAL TOMOGRAPHY PROFILE GE-5 (DIGA)

The geoelectrical tomography profile GE-5 (Appendix 4) has a total length of 1750 meters. Based on the measured values of electrical resistances, it can be concluded that dry zone near surface with sand, clayey, silty (resistance values >10 Ohm m) is possible along the entire profile to an average depth of 2.0-3.0 meters.

Below this layer a layer of clay (resistance values <1 Ohm m) or sandy clay (resistance values 1-10 Ohm m) saturated with salt water appears up to an average depth of 20.0-25.0 meters.

Below this layer a layer of gravel, clayey, conglomerate (resistance values 10-130 Ohm m) saturated with salt water appears up to an average depth of 120.0 meters.



Weathered and fractured limestone, saturated with salt water and bedrock appears at depths greater than 120 meters.

Electrical resistivity (Dm)	Type and state of rock
<1	CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
1-10	CLAY SANDY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
10-130	GRAVEL CLAYEY, CONGLOMERATE WHEATERED AND FRACTURED LIMESTONE (SATURATED WITH SALT WATER)
⇒130	BEDROCK - LIMESTONE
>10	SAND, CLAYEY, SILTY (DRY ZONE NEAR SURFACE)

Table 7.11Conditional classification of soil and rock mass according to electrical resistivity.



Figure 7.21 Legend with interpreted profile of geoelectrical tomography – GE-5

7.3.3 Geoelectrical sounding

7.3.3.1 General

At the location Neretva Valley total of 45 geoelectrical sounding measurements were taken: 25 measurements with maximum half distance AB/2=200 m (GS-100) and 20 measurements with maximum half distance AB/2=600 m (GS-200). Results of geoelectrical soundings are displayed in appendix 4 (GS-100-1 to GS-100-25) and (GS-200-1 to GS-200-20). Results consists of measured apparent resistivity and derived curves for apparent resistivity layered inversion model.

7.3.3.2 Description

According to model parameters (layer thickness and apparent resistivity), for every probe position, equivalent resistivity of homogenous medium was defined.



Probes GS-100-1 to GS-100-25 were measured to a depth of 100 meters, while probes GS-200-1 to GS-200-20 were measured to a depth of 200 meters.

Each appendix presents the results of geoelectrical sounding in the form of log-log diagrams with derived curves and an interpreted model of the underground.

Every diagram is accompanied by tables with intervals of values of geoelectric resistance by depth and tables of lithological determination of layers.

Considering the results obtained by interpreting the measured data, it is possible to define the basic structure of the terrain in the following way:

- dry materials near surface (sand, clay etc.)
- sandy clay saturated with salt water
- layer of clay saturated with salt water
- coarse gravel to poorly bonded conglomerate saturated with salt water *
- small grain gravel to sand saturated with salt water *
- weathered and fractured limestone saturated with salt water; bedrock

* marked layers are not present south of Little Neretva river and between the geoelectrical probes GS-100-20, GS-100-6, GS-100-10, GS-100-11 and the south bank of Neretva river.

The distribution of lithological units along the Neretva Valley, due to complex sedimentation and tectonic history, is not uniform and cannot be unambiguously interpreted for all probes.

Based on the interpretation of the recorded geoelectric probes GS-100-23, GS-100-5, GS-100-6, GS-200-7, GS-200-13, GS-200-1, GS-200-2, GS-200-3, GS-100-3 and GS-100-17 profile 1-1' was made (Figure 7.22).





Figure 7.22 Interpreted profile 1-1' with legend.

Based on the interpretation of the recorded geoelectric probes GS-100-13, GS-100-14, GS-200-16, GS-200-20, GS-100-15 and GS-100-16 profile 2-2' was made (Figure 7.23).



Figure 7.23 Interpreted profile 2-2' with legend



7.4 Conclusion

At the area of Neretva Valley, geophysical explorations were conducted. The exploration included the following geophysical methods: seismic reflection, geoelectrical tomography and geoelectrical sounding. The purpose of the survey was to use non-destructive methods in order to characterize the conditions, constitution and depth of the rock mass, determine the locations of possible faults and joints and to determine the electrical resistivity of soil.

At the location of the Neretva Valley total amount of measurements is as follows: 1 profile of seismic reflection, 5 geoelectrical tomography profiles and 45 geoelectrical probe (25 probe AB/2=200 m, 20 probe AB/2=600 m).

Seismic reflection method resulted in the form of an interpreted depth profile with the corresponding altitudes. Significant reflexes which indicate different layers, significant fault contacts and a possible depth of bedrock are marked.

The processed results of geoelectrical tomography method are shown in the form of 2-D sections of resistivity variation with depth. According to resistivity values, the conditional classification of soil was made.

Based on layers' thickness and resistivity, geoelectric sounding was used to calculate equivalent resistivity of homogenic soil. Through chapter 8.3 the basic interpretation of the terrain was made according to the results obtained by interpreting the measured data.



7.5 Literature

Badri, M., & Mooney, H. M. (1987). Q measurements from compressional seismic waves in unconsolidated sediments. Geophysics, 52(6), 772.-784.

EN 1998-1. (2004). Eurocode 8: Design of structures for earthquake resistance - Part 1: General rules, seismic actions and rules for buildings.

Gardner, G. H., Gardner, L. W., & Gregory, A. R. (1974, December). Formation velocity and density – the diagnostic basics for stratigraphic traps. Geophysics, 39(6), 770 - 780.

Gebrande, H., & Miller, H. (1985.). Refraktionsseismik. In F. Bender (Ed.), Angewandte Geowissenschaften II (pp. 226 - 260). Stuttgart.

Gibson, B. S., Odegard, M. E., & Sutton, G. H. (1979). Nonlinear least-squares inversion of traveltime data for a linear velocity-depth relationship. Geophysics, 44, 185-194.

Loke, M. H. (2011). Electrical resistivity surveys and data interpretation. In Encyclopedia of Solid Earth Geophysics (pp. 276-283).

Loke, M. H., & Barker, R. D. (1995). Least-squares deconvolution of apparent resistivity pseudosections. Geophysics, 60(6), 1682-1690.

Loke, M. H., & Dahlin, T. (2002). A comparison of the Gauss - Newton and quasi - Neston methods in resistivity imaging inversion. Journal of Applied Geophysics, 49, 149-162.

Loke, M. H., Acworth, I., & Dahlin, T. (2003). A comparison of smooth and blocky inversion methods in 2D electrical imaging surveys. Exploration Geophysics, 34, 182-187.

Loke, M. H., Chambers, E. J., & Kuras, O. (2011). Instrumentation, electrical resistivity. In Solid Earth Geophysics Encyclopedia (pp. 599-604). Berlin: Springer.Oznaka elaborata: E-104-21-01 Stranica br.: 8-22

Multichannel Analysis of Surface Waves (MASW). (n.d.). Retrieved November 29, 2015, from http://www.masw.com/DataAcquisition.html



Nakamura, Y. (1989). A Method for Dynamic Characteristics Estimation of Subsurface using Microtremor on the Ground Surface. Quarterly Report of Railway Technical Research Institute, 30, 25-33.

Park, C. B., Miller, R. D., & Xia, J. (1998). Imaging dispersion curves of surface waves on multichannel record. 68th Annual International Meeting of Society of Exploration Geophysicists, Expanded Abstracts.

Park, C. B., Miller, R. D., & Xia, J. (1999). Multichannel analysis of surface waves. Geophysics, 64(3), 800- 808.

Park, C. B., Miller, R. D., & Xia, J. (2001). Offset and resolution of dispersion curve in multichannel analysis of surface waves (MASW). Proceedings of the SAGEEP. Denver, Colorado.

SESAME. (2004, December). Guidelines for the Implementation of the H/V Spectral Ratio Technique on Ambient Vibrations: measurements, processing and interpretation.

Stein, S., & Wysession, M. (2003.). An Introduction to Seismology, Earthquakes and Earth Structure. Blackwell Publishing Ltd.

Yilmaz, O. (2015). Engineering Seismology with Applications to Geotechnical Engineering. Society of Exploration Geophysicists.


8 Exploratory drilling with sampling

In order to ensure the quality and coordination of field and laboratory research work and making of geotechnical report, exploratory drilling was performed with continuous guidance by an expert team consisting of research leader and geological engineer. There were 3 exploration boreholes drilled with a total depth of 150,0 m at the site, borehole B-1 (S-104-21-01) was drilled to a depth of 40,0 m, borehole B-2 (S-104-21-02) to a depth of 90,0 m, and borehole B-3 (S-104-21-03) to a depth of 20,0 m. Exploratory drilling was performed in the period from 28.01. to 09.03.2022.

Data on drilled boreholes are provided in the following table (coordinate system HTRS96 / TM, altitude HVRS71).

200000000	Coordinate		Mouth level	Depth
Borehole ID	E	N	(m aul)	(ma)
B-1 (5-106-21-01)	583304,18	4762640,16	0,46	40,0
8-2 (5-104-21-02)	578928.63	4764297,75	1,26	90.0
B-3 (5-104-21-03)	\$78606,07	4764959,54	-0,81	20,0

The position of the drilled exploration boreholes is shown in the situation in Appendix 1.

The exploratory boreholes were drilled with the "Nordmeyer DSB 1 / 3,5" drilling machine. In the ground it was drilled rotary, dry drilling, single core pipes with "vidija" drilling crown, profiles 146, 13, 116 and 101 mm. Parallel with drilling, the stability of the borehole wall is ensured with protective steel columns profiles 178 and 116 mm. In the base rock it was drilled rotary, with water, a double core pipe with a diamond drill bit, profile 101 mm.

The drilled core was placed in 1,0 m long crates so that the depth of 1,0 m is equivalent to 1,0 m along the length of the crate. The core was placed in crates from left to right, from top to bottom. After stacking, the core was photographed with the marking of the depth and borehole ID.

As part of the exploratory drilling, the following was performed:

- field identification and classification of drilling core,
- soil sampling undisturbed and disturbed samples,
- monitoring of appearance and levels of underground water in boreholes and



• remediation of boreholes and surrounding terrain.

The results of field exploration works are presented in borehole logs in Appendix 2 and hydrogeological cross - sections in Appendix 3.

8.1 Field identification and classification of drilling core

Field classification and identification of soil layers of the drilled core was performed by a geological engineer, and helps to select relevant soil samples obtained by exploratory drilling as well as for further detailed testing in the laboratory. Soil identification and description is carried out in a manner adopted in practice, so that according to a certain procedure, all the properties of the material are entered in the forms provided for that purpose.

8.2 Sampling of disturbed and undisturbed soil samples

The purpose of sampling is to obtain samples for soil identification and laboratory tests to determine the geotechnical properties of the underlying soil. In the geotechnical laboratory, physical and mechanical properties were determined on undisturbed and disturbed samples, in accordance with accredited norms.

A sampler was used to take undisturbed soil samples. Once the appropriate depth was reached, the sampler was lowered into the borehole. The depth of sampling was defined by a geological engineer. Samples were wrapped in paraffin after extraction to protect them against disturbance and moisture loss.

Disturbed soil samples for classification tests were taken systematically from each layer, a minimum of one sample and on average every 3 m. Samples were taken from the crates, after photographing the core. Disturbed samples were stored in plastic bags to protect against moisture loss.

During transport, the samples were stored in a suitable crate in which they are protected from possible external influences (heat, cold, vibration and shock). After delivering the samples, they were counted (number of undisturbed and disturbed), inspected and stored in a humid chamber. After the laboratory program was defined, appropriate tests were performed on the test samples.



All samples are marked, the following table shows the method of marking the borehole and test samples according to the work order number.

Work order number	Borehole ID	Sample ID	Description
NA-104-21	\$-104-21-01	5-104-21-01-01	Borehole number 01, semple number 01

Disturbed and undisturbed samples are shown on geotechnical cross - sections of exploration boreholes in Appendix 2.

8.3 Underground water

The appearance and level of underground water was monitored during field research works. Observations were made from the borehole mouth. Data of registered levels are shown in the following table.

Borshole	Barehole mouth level (m sol)	Date of measurement (MLmm.yyyy.)	Appearance of underground water (m)	Underground water level (m)	Absolute underground water level (m ast)
8-1 (5-104-21-01)	0,46	31.01.2022		4.20	-3,74
8-2 (5-104-21-02)	1,26	03.02.2022.		1,90	-0,64
8-3 (5-104-21-03)	-0,51	08.03.2022		0.80	-1,61

The measured underground water levels are current because they refer to the period of conducting exploration works. They were measured during drilling and before the installation of protective columns.

More accurate data on the underground water level at the site would be obtained by monitoring the levels via piezometers throughout the whole hydrological season.

8.4 Remediation of boreholes and surrounding terrain

Upon completion of the exploratory drilling, the exploratory boreholes and the surrounding terrain were remediated in agreement with the Investor.

Borehole remediation was carried out by injecting the borehole with the injection mixture, with method from bottom-up. The composition of the injection mixture is cement + water + bentonite suspension.



Injection equipment:

- Electric generator 15 kwh,
- Turbo mixer type Crealius for preparation of bentonite suspension, production of injection mixture and injection up to a pressure of 15 bar,
- Injection flow and pressure meters and
- Pressure hoses.



Figure 8.1 Electric generator 15 kwh



Figure 8.3 Injection flow and pressure meter



Figure 8.2 Turbo mixer type Crealius



Figure 8.4 Pressure hoses

Material for the preparation of the injection mixture:

- Clean water,
- Cement Cemex 42,5 N and
- Bentonite "Bentoplast", INA Petrokemija, Kutina.



Preparation of the injection mixture:

1. Preparation of bentonite suspension where bentonite is mixed with water in the ratio of 1 kg of bentonite to 9 litters of water,

2. The prepared suspension is placed in a pool to age for 24 hours,

3. In a turbo mixer for 3-5 minutes the injection mixture is made with a composition of: water 63 I + bentonite suspension 37 I + cement 100 kg.

Filling exploration boreholes after drilling with injection mixture with injection method from bottom up:

1. Lowering the drilling rods to the bottom of the borehole,

2. Connecting the turbo mixer and drilling rods with pressure hoses,

3. Preparation of injection mixture for 3-5 minutes, composition: water 63 l + bentonite suspension 37 l + cement 100 kg,

4. Injecting the injection mixture through the drilling rods with constant monitoring of the injection pressure and the amount of used mixture and lifting the drilling rods in accordance with the volume of the borehole and the amount of used mixture,

5. The borehole filling process lasts until the injection mixture appears at the borehole mouth,

6. After the mixture appears at the borehole mouth, the level of the mixture is controlled, and if the level of the mixture decreases, the borehole is filled with a new mixture until the borehole is completely filled,

7. After the level of the mixture at the borehole mouth stabilizes and the mixture begins to set, the remediation of the borehole is completed.

The following photographs show the remediation of the surrounding terrain at the positions of exploration boreholes.





Remediation of the surrounding terrain at the position of the borehole B-1 (S-104-21-01)



Remediation of the surrounding terrain at the position of the borehole B-2 (S-104-21-02)



Remediation of the surrounding terrain at the position of the borehole B-3 (S-104-21-03)



9 List of figures

Figure 3.1 A scheme of the situation with profiles	. 9
Figure 3.2 An example of the result of seismic refraction	10
Figure 3.3 An example of the result of geoelectrical sounding	11
Figure 3.4 Results of geophysical investigations	12
Figure 3.5 An example of grain-size diagram	13
Figure 3.6 Geological profile and results of slug test	15
Figure 3.7 The Neretva River water levels with precipitation	16
Figure 3.8 An example of groundwater level fluctuations	16
Figure 3.9 Geological profiles at Metković pumping station	17
Figure 3.10 Geological map downstream of Neretva River	18
Figure 3.11 Springs and watercourses downstream of Neretva River	19
Figure 3.12 Chart of the Neretva River water salinity	20
Figure 3.13 Diagram of the amounts of chlorine from the pumped water	21
Figure 3.14 Diagram of the soil salinization dynamics	22
Figure 3.15 Groundwater level fluctuations in the Luke area	23
Figure 3.16 An example of cross section of an embankment by the sea	25
Figure 3.17 An example of longitudinal profile	25
Figure 3.18 Situation of dam at the Mala Neretva River in Opuzen	26
Figure 3.19 Longitudinal profile and cross section of the channel Rečina	27
Figure 3.20 Groundwater level during drainage works on the Vidrice section	29
Figure 3.21 An example of calculated hydrogeological profile on the Volarske Soline section	30
Figure 3.22 An example of cross section	30
Figure 3.23 An example of longitudinal profile and cross section of channel on the Vidrice	
section	31
Figure 3.24 Hydrogeological profile I-I	32
Figure 3.25 Cross section of the supply tunnel	34
Figure 3.26 Cross section of an embankment dam at the beginning of the Stara Neretva River	35
Figure 3.27 Metković pumping station	35
Figure 3.28 Prag pumping station	36
Figure 3.29 Modrič pumping station	37
Figure 3.30 Geological profile on Modrič pumping station	38



Figure 3.31	An example of cross section of pumping station for irrigation	38
Figure 3.32	Results of chemical analysis measured in mg/l	41
Figure 3.33	An example of longitudinal profile	42
Figure 3.34	An example of grain-size diagram	42
Figure 3.35	An example of borehole probe profile	43
Figure 3.36	An example of longitudinal profile	44
Figure 3.37	Results of chemical analysis measured in mg/l	45
Figure 3.38	An example of grain-size diagram	45
Figure 3.39	An example of borehole probe profile	46
Figure 3.40	An example of grain-size diagram	47
Figure 3.41	An example of borehole probe profile	48
Figure 3.42	An example of longitudinal profile	49
Figure 3.43	An example of water permeability tests	50
Figure 3.44	Working progress of water permeability tests	51
Figure 3.45	Geological-technical profile of the well	52
Figure 3.46	Groundwater level fluctuations based on pumping tests	53
Figure 3.47	Results of chemical analysis	54
Figure 3.48	An example of technical profiles of the observation borehole	54
Figure 3.49	Numerical record of laboratory results	55
Figure 3.50	Longitudinal profiles at the mouth of the Mala Neretva River	56
Figure 3.51	An example of grain-size diagram	56
Figure 3.52	An example of borehole probe profile	57
Figure 3.53	Geological-technical profile of borehole	59
Figure 3.54	Hydrogeological profile	60
Figure 3.55	An example of grain-size diagram	61
Figure 3.56	Diagram of well pumping	62
Figure 3.57	Results of chemical analysis	63
Figure 3.58	Geological-technical profile of the well	64
Figure 3.59	An example of hydrogeological profile	66
Figure 3.60	Results of chemical analysis	67
Figure 3.61	Geotechnical profiles and channels	68
Figure 3.62	Cross section of the Neretva Valley	70



Figure 3.63	An example of the shallow borehole profile 7	2′2
Figure 3.64	An example of deep borehole profile7	'3
Figure 3.65	Results of physical properties of soil material7	′5
Figure 3.66	Results of mechanical properties of soil material 7	′5
Figure 3.67	An example of borehole profile	<i>'</i> 6
Figure 3.68	Soil parameters at partition on the Neretva River 7	7
Figure 3.69	Soil parameters at pumping station Koševo-Vrbovci	7
Figure 3.70	Results of physical properties of soil material7	78
Figure 3.71	An example of borehole profile	'9
Figure 3.72	An example of borehole profile	31
Figure 3.73	Soil parameters by layers 8	32
Figure 3.74	Soil parameters by layers 8	33
Figure 3.75	Results of mechanical properties of soil material 8	33
Figure 3.76	Results of physical properties of soil material 8	33
Figure 3.77	An example of results	34
Figure 3.78	An example of borehole results 8	35
Figure 3.79	Soil parameters by layers 8	37
Figure 3.80	Test results of field measurements 8	38
Figure 3.81	An example of borehole results 8	39
Figure 3.82	The results of laboratory testing and CPTU sounding9)1
Figure 3.83	Soil parameters by layers9	92
Figure 3.84	Results of physical properties of soil material9	92
Figure 3.85	Results of mechanical properties of soil material9	92
Figure 3.86	An example of borehole results	93
Figure 3.87	The range of soil parameter values for further design purposes	95
Figure 3.88	The results of laboratory testing and CPTU sounding9	96
Figure 3.89	Results of physical properties of soil material9	97
Figure 3.90	An example of borehole results9	97
Figure 3.91	Results of mechanical properties of soil material9	99
Figure 3.92	Soil parameters by layers 9	99
Figure 3.93	An example of borehole results 10)0
Figure 3.94	An example of SPT, g _c , M _z , and Cu diagrams)2



Figure 3.95 The change in grain-size composition by depth	103
Figure 3.96 Geotechnical profile	103
Figure 3.97 An example of borehole profile	104
Figure 3.98 Classification of soil type according to the method of Robertson (1990)	105
Figure 3.99 Interpreted geotechnical parameters	106
Figure 3.100 Static penetration - pore pressure dissipation experiments	107
Figure 3.101 Table overview of laboratory results	108
Figure 3.102 Grain-size diagram	109
Figure 3.103 The limits of plasticity - method using the Casagrande device	110
Figure 3.104 One-dimensional consolidation - diagram and compression modules	111
Figure 3.105 Uniaxial compressive strength of soil	112
Figure 3.106 Direct shear - summary data and diagrams	113
Figure 3.107 Direct shear - shear strength parameters	114
Figure 3.108 Investigation borehole core	115
Figure 3.109 Profile of seismic refraction	116
Figure 3.110 An example of borehole results	118
Figure 3.111 Investigation borehole core	121
Figure 3.112 Lithological and technical profile of the borehole	122
Figure 3.113 Logging measurements	123
Figure 3.114 Results of physical properties of soil material	124
Figure 3.115 An example of borehole results	125
Figure 4.1 Screenshot from GeNera workspace – local data sets	127
Figure 4.2 Screenshot from GeNera workspace – borehole cross section data	127
Figure 4.3 Screenshot from GeNera workspace – usage of photo documentation	128
Figure 4.4 Screenshot from GeNera workspace – usage of granulometric features of the	
samples taken from the borehole	128
Figure 4.5 Screenshot from GeNera workspace – cross sections	129
Figure 4.6 Screenshot from GeNera workspace – cross section preview and interpretation	on 130
Figure 4.7 Screenshot from GeNera workspace – cross section preview and interpretation	วท
(initial versions)	130
Figure 4.8 Screenshot from GeNera workspace – cross section schemes as a source of	
information	131



Figure 4.9 Screenshot from GeNera workspace – usage of georeferenced available
documentation and reports
Figure 4.10 Screenshot from GeNera workspace – usage of georeferenced available
documentation and reports
Figure 5.1 Geographical extent of the River Neretva Delta
Figure 5.2 Extent of Luke area and location of soil quality monitoring station P-8 135
Figure 5.3 Historical land use of Luke area136
Figure 5.4 Areas (in hectares) of CLC classes for Luke area 137
Figure 5.5 CORINE Land Cover for Luke area 138
Figure 5.6 Areas in hectares of PAAFRD ARKOD land use in 2019 for Luke region
Figure 5.7 Land use in Luke area in 2019 according to the PAAFRD ARKOD data 140
Figure 5.8 Average agricultural plot sizes in m ² per PAAFRD ARKOD land use classes in 2019 for
Luke area141
Figure 5.9 Pedological profile P-8 in Luke area (Figure 2) ⁵ 142
Figure 5.10 Vertical profile of Electrical Conductivity (EC _e) in dSm ⁻¹ in saturated water extract in
winter and summer season from 2014 to 2018 for soil monitoring station P-8. Analysis executed
by Faculty of Agriculture University of Zagreb ⁵ 143
Figure 5.11 Extent of Vidrice area and location of soil quality monitoring station P-10 144
Figure 5.12 Historical land use of Vidrice area 145
Figure 5.13 Land use in Vidrice area in 2019 according to the PAAFRD ARKOD data 146
Figure 5.14 Aerial oblique photo of Vidrice area from the southernmost part of the primary
Figure 5.14 Aerial oblique photo of Vidrice area from the southernmost part of the primary amelioration channel
Figure 5.14 Aerial oblique photo of Vidrice area from the southernmost part of the primary amelioration channel
Figure 5.14 Aerial oblique photo of Vidrice area from the southernmost part of the primary amelioration channel
Figure 5.14 Aerial oblique photo of Vidrice area from the southernmost part of the primary amelioration channel
Figure 5.14 Aerial oblique photo of Vidrice area from the southernmost part of the primary amelioration channel.147Figure 5.15 Areas in hectares of PAAFRD ARKOD land use in 2019 for Vidrice region.147Figure 5.16 Average agricultural plot sizes in m² per PAAFRD ARKOD land use classes in 2019 for Vidrice area.148Figure 5.17 Pedological profile P-10 in Vidrice area (Figure 11) 5149
Figure 5.14 Aerial oblique photo of Vidrice area from the southernmost part of the primary amelioration channel.147Figure 5.15 Areas in hectares of PAAFRD ARKOD land use in 2019 for Vidrice region147Figure 5.16 Average agricultural plot sizes in m² per PAAFRD ARKOD land use classes in 2019 for Vidrice area.148Figure 5.17 Pedological profile P-10 in Vidrice area (Figure 11) 5149Figure 5.18 Vertical profile of Electrical Conductivity (ECe) in dSm ⁻¹ in saturated water extract in
Figure 5.14 Aerial oblique photo of Vidrice area from the southernmost part of the primary amelioration channel.147Figure 5.15 Areas in hectares of PAAFRD ARKOD land use in 2019 for Vidrice region147Figure 5.16 Average agricultural plot sizes in m² per PAAFRD ARKOD land use classes in 2019 for Vidrice area.148Figure 5.17 Pedological profile P-10 in Vidrice area (Figure 11) 5149Figure 5.18 Vertical profile of Electrical Conductivity (ECe) in dSm ⁻¹ in saturated water extract in winter and summer season from 2014 to 2018 for soil monitoring station P-10 in Vidrice.
Figure 5.14 Aerial oblique photo of Vidrice area from the southernmost part of the primary amelioration channel.147Figure 5.15 Areas in hectares of PAAFRD ARKOD land use in 2019 for Vidrice region147Figure 5.16 Average agricultural plot sizes in m² per PAAFRD ARKOD land use classes in 2019 for Vidrice area.148Figure 5.17 Pedological profile P-10 in Vidrice area (Figure 11) 5149Figure 5.18 Vertical profile of Electrical Conductivity (ECe) in dSm ⁻¹ in saturated water extract in winter and summer season from 2014 to 2018 for soil monitoring station P-10 in Vidrice.150
Figure 5.14 Aerial oblique photo of Vidrice area from the southernmost part of the primary amelioration channel.147Figure 5.15 Areas in hectares of PAAFRD ARKOD land use in 2019 for Vidrice region147Figure 5.16 Average agricultural plot sizes in m² per PAAFRD ARKOD land use classes in 2019 for Vidrice area.148Figure 5.17 Pedological profile P-10 in Vidrice area (Figure 11) 5149Figure 5.18 Vertical profile of Electrical Conductivity (ECe) in dSm ⁻¹ in saturated water extract in winter and summer season from 2014 to 2018 for soil monitoring station P-10 in Vidrice.150Figure 5.19 Extent of Opuzen ušće area and location of soil quality monitoring station P-9 and P-140
Figure 5.14 Aerial oblique photo of Vidrice area from the southernmost part of the primary amelioration channel.147Figure 5.15 Areas in hectares of PAAFRD ARKOD land use in 2019 for Vidrice region147Figure 5.16 Average agricultural plot sizes in m² per PAAFRD ARKOD land use classes in 2019 for Vidrice area.148Figure 5.17 Pedological profile P-10 in Vidrice area (Figure 11) 5149Figure 5.18 Vertical profile of Electrical Conductivity (ECe) in dSm ⁻¹ in saturated water extract in winter and summer season from 2014 to 2018 for soil monitoring station P-10 in Vidrice.150Analysis executed by Faculty of Agriculture University of Zagreb ⁵ 150Figure 5.19 Extent of Opuzen ušće area and location of soil quality monitoring station P-9 and P-11.11.151



Figure 5.21 Spatial distribution of CORINE Land Cover classes for Opuzen ušće area 153
Figure 5.22 Areas (in hectares) of CLC classes for Opuzen ušće area 154
Figure 5.23 Land use in Opuzen ušće area in 2019 according to the PAAFRD ARKOD data 155
Figure 5.24 Aerial oblique photo of Opuzen ušće area, view from the sea
Figure 5.25 Areas in hectares of PAAFRD ARKOD land use in 2019 for Opuzen usce region 156
Figure 5.26 Average agricultural plot sizes in m ² per PAAFRD ARKOD land use classes in 2019 for
Opuzen ušće area 157
Figure 5.27 Pedological profile P-9 in Opuzen ušće area (Figure 1) ⁵ 158
Figure 5.28 Vertical profile of Electrical Conductivity (EC _e) in dSm ⁻¹ in saturated water extract in
winter and summer season from 2014 to 2018 for soil monitoring station P-9 in Opuzen ušće.
Analysis executed by Faculty of Agriculture University of Zagreb ⁵
Figure 5.29 Pedological profile P-11 in Opuzen ušće area (Figure 19) ⁵ 160
Figure 5.30 Vertical profile of Electrical Conductivity (ECe) in dSm-1 in saturated water extract
in winter and summer season from 2014 to 2018 for soil monitoring station P-11 in Opuzen
ušće. Analysis executed by Faculty of Agriculture University of Zagreb ⁵
Figure 6.1Overview map of the research area with observation points on topographic map M
1:25 000
1:25 000
1:25 000165Figure 6.2Research area on Basic geological map M:100 000168Figure 6.3 Layered limestones in the southern part of the171
1:25 000165Figure 6.2Research area on Basic geological map M:100 000168Figure 6.3 Layered limestones in the southern part of the171Figure 6.4 Fault scarp, NW-SE strike171
1:25 000165Figure 6.2Research area on Basic geological map M:100 000168Figure 6.3 Layered limestones in the southern part of the171Figure 6.4 Fault scarp, NW-SE strike171Figure 6.5 Fault plane, WNW- ESE strike171
1:25 000165Figure 6.2Research area on Basic geological map M:100 000168Figure 6.3 Layered limestones in the southern part of the171Figure 6.4 Fault scarp, NW-SE strike171Figure 6.5 Fault plane, WNW- ESE strike171Figure 6.6 Fault zone of NW-SE in the north of the Galičak hill171
1:25 000165Figure 6.2Research area on Basic geological map M:100 000168Figure 6.3 Layered limestones in the southern part of the171Figure 6.4 Fault scarp, NW-SE strike171Figure 6.5 Fault plane, WNW- ESE strike171Figure 6.6 Fault zone of NW-SE in the north of the Galičak hill171Figure 6.7 Spring on the east side of the Galičak hill172
1:25 000165Figure 6.2Research area on Basic geological map M:100 000168Figure 6.3 Layered limestones in the southern part of the171Figure 6.4 Fault scarp, NW-SE strike171Figure 6.5 Fault plane, WNW- ESE strike171Figure 6.6 Fault zone of NW-SE in the north of the Galičak hill171Figure 6.7 Spring on the east side of the Galičak hill172Figure 6.8 Layered limestone on the southeastern mound of Kučice172
1:25 000165Figure 6.2Research area on Basic geological map M:100 000168Figure 6.3 Layered limestones in the southern part of the171Figure 6.4 Fault scarp, NW-SE strike171Figure 6.5 Fault plane, WNW- ESE strike171Figure 6.6 Fault zone of NW-SE in the north of the Galičak hill171Figure 6.7 Spring on the east side of the Galičak hill172Figure 6.8 Layered limestone on the southeastern mound of Kučice172Figure 6.9Thinly layered limestones, Rkalovac173
1:25 000165Figure 6.2Research area on Basic geological map M:100 000168Figure 6.3 Layered limestones in the southern part of the171Figure 6.4 Fault scarp, NW-SE strike171Figure 6.5 Fault plane, WNW- ESE strike171Figure 6.6 Fault zone of NW-SE in the north of the Galičak hill171Figure 6.7 Spring on the east side of the Galičak hill172Figure 6.8 Layered limestone on the southeastern mound of Kučice172Figure 6.9Thinly layered limestones, Rkalovac173Figure 6.10 Rudist limestones173
1:25 000165Figure 6.2Research area on Basic geological map M:100 000168Figure 6.3 Layered limestones in the southern part of the171Figure 6.4 Fault scarp, NW-SE strike171Figure 6.5 Fault plane, WNW- ESE strike171Figure 6.6 Fault zone of NW-SE in the north of the Galičak hill171Figure 6.7 Spring on the east side of the Galičak hill172Figure 6.8 Layered limestone on the southeastern mound of Kučice172Figure 6.9Thinly layered limestones, Rkalovac173Figure 6.10 Rudist limestones on the edge of the valley on SE175
1:25 000165Figure 6.2Research area on Basic geological map M:100 000168Figure 6.3 Layered limestones in the southern part of the171Figure 6.4 Fault scarp, NW-SE strike171Figure 6.5 Fault plane, WNW- ESE strike171Figure 6.6 Fault zone of NW-SE in the north of the Galičak hill171Figure 6.7 Spring on the east side of the Galičak hill172Figure 6.8 Layered limestone on the southeastern mound of Kučice172Figure 6.9Thinly layered limestones, Rkalovac173Figure 6.10 Rudist limestones on the edge of the valley on SE175Figure 6.12 Cretaceous rudists limestones on the SE of the175
1:25 000165Figure 6.2Research area on Basic geological map M:100 000168Figure 6.3 Layered limestones in the southern part of the171Figure 6.4 Fault scarp, NW-SE strike171Figure 6.5 Fault plane, WNW- ESE strike171Figure 6.6 Fault zone of NW-SE in the north of the Galičak hill171Figure 6.7 Spring on the east side of the Galičak hill172Figure 6.8 Layered limestone on the southeastern mound of Kučice172Figure 6.9Thinly layered limestones, Rkalovac173Figure 6.10 Rudist limestones on the edge of the valley on SE175Figure 6.12 Cretaceous rudists limestones on the SE of the175Figure 6.13 Limestone outcrops north of the Veliki školj176
1:25 000165Figure 6.2Research area on Basic geological map M:100 000168Figure 6.3 Layered limestones in the southern part of the171Figure 6.4 Fault scarp, NW-SE strike171Figure 6.5 Fault plane, WNW- ESE strike171Figure 6.6 Fault zone of NW-SE in the north of the Galičak hill171Figure 6.7 Spring on the east side of the Galičak hill172Figure 6.8 Layered limestone on the southeastern mound of Kučice172Figure 6.9Thinly layered limestones, Rkalovac173Figure 6.10 Rudist limestones173Figure 6.12 Cretaceous rudists limestones on the SE of the175Figure 6.13 Limestone outcrops north of the Veliki školj176Figure 6.14 Limestone outcrops in the channel bed176
1:25 000165Figure 6.2Research area on Basic geological map M:100 000168Figure 6.3 Layered limestones in the southern part of the171Figure 6.4 Fault scarp, NW-SE strike171Figure 6.5 Fault plane, WNW- ESE strike171Figure 6.6 Fault zone of NW-SE in the north of the Galičak hill171Figure 6.7 Spring on the east side of the Galičak hill172Figure 6.8 Layered limestone on the southeastern mound of Kučice173Figure 6.10 Rudist limestones173Figure 6.11 Massive limestones on the edge of the valley on SE175Figure 6.13 Limestone outcrops north of the Veliki školj176Figure 6.14 Limestone outcrops in the channel bed176Figure 6.15 Cretaceous limestones, Veliki školj177



Figure 6.17 Spring on the west side of the Mali školj 177
Figure 6.18 A series of springs along the fault zone between the Srednji and Mali školj 177
Figure 6.19 Fossil Cretaceous limestones, Mali školj 178
Figure 6.20 Gubavac 178
Figure 6.21 Babica školj 178
Figure 6.22 Fractured massive limestones, Veliki obalac 180
Figure 6.23 Spring on the east side of Veliki obalac 180
Figure 6.24 Fractured massive limestones, Mali obala 181
Figure 6.25 Karstificated limestones with rare shells, Mali
Figure 6.26 Layered limestones in the northwestern part of 181
Figure 6.27 Rudist limestones in the northwestern part of 181
Figure 6.28 Massive Cretaceous limestones, Kozjak 182
Figure 6.29 Layered Cretaceous limestones, Kozjak 182
Figure 6.30 Layered Cretaceous limestones, Dobruške glavice
Figure 6.31 A set of joint parallel to the assumed fault, 183
Figure 6.32 Layered limestones, Gubava glavica 184
Figure 6.33 Massive limestones, western head without 184
Figure 7.1 Area of investigation (image downloaded from Google Earth) 186
Figure 7.2 Seismic reflection method 188
Figure 7.3 Current flow in homogenous medium 191
Figure 7.4General geoelectrical array 192
Figure 7.5 Schematic diagram of a multielectrode system used for a 2-D geoelectrical survey 193
Figure 7.6 Dipole-dipole array 194
Figure 7.7 Wenner array 194
Figure 7.8 Schlumberger array 195
Figure 7.9 Schematic display of method for measuring potency changes 196
Figure 7.10 Equipment for seismic surveys
Figure 7.11 Seismic reflection measurement on RFL-1 profile position
Figure 7.12 Equipment for geoelectrical surveys
Figure 7.13 Geoelectrical tomography on GE-5 profile position
Figure 7.14 Equipment for geoelectrical sounding AGI Sting R-1 202
Figure 7.15 Electrical sounding on GS-100-24 position



Figure 7.16 Interpreted seismic reflection profile RFL-1	. 205
Figure 7.17 Legend with interpreted profile of geoelectrical tomography – GE-1	. 207
Figure 7.18Legend with interpreted profile of geoelectrical tomography – GE-2	. 207
Figure 7.19 Legend with interpreted profile of geoelectrical tomography – GE-3	. 208
Figure 7.20 Legend with interpreted profile of geoelectrical tomography – GE-4	. 209
Figure 7.21 Legend with interpreted profile of geoelectrical tomography – GE-5	. 210
Figure 7.22 Interpreted profile 1-1' with legend	. 212
Figure 7.23 Interpreted profile 2-2' with legend	. 212
Figure 8.1 Electric generator 15 kwh	. 219
Figure 8.2 Turbo mixer type Crealius	. 219
Figure 8.3 Injection flow and pressure meter	. 219
Figure 8.4 Pressure hoses	. 219



10 List of tables

Table 3.1 Chronological review of available documentation 6
Table 5.1 Basic statistics of soil quality parameters (ECe,pH, major ion concentrations in
saturated water extract) for soil monitoring station P-8 in Luke for period from 2014 to 2018.
SD stands for standard deviation and C.V. stands for coefficient of variation. Analysis executed
by Faculty of Agriculture University of Zagreb ⁵ 143
Table 5.2 Basic statistics of soil quality parameters (ECe,pH, major ion concentrations in
saturated water extract) for soil monitoring station P-10 in Vidrice for period from 2014 to
2018. SD stands for standard deviation and C.V. stands for coefficient of variation. Analysis
executed by Faculty of Agriculture University of Zagreb5
Table 5.3 Basic statistics of soil quality parameters (ECe,pH, major ion concentrations in
saturated water extract) for soil monitoring station P-9 in Opuzen ušće for period from 2014 to
2018. SD stands for standard deviation and C.V. stands for coefficient of variation. Analysis
executed by Faculty of Agriculture University of Zagreb5
Table 5.4 Basic statistics of soil quality parameters (ECe,pH, major ion concentrations in
saturated water extract) for soil monitoring station P-11 in Opuzen ušće for period from 2014
to 2018. SD stands for standard deviation and C.V. stands for coefficient of variation. Analysis
executed by Faculty of Agriculture University of Zagreb5
Table 7.1 Name, length and coordinates for seismic reflection profile 197
Table 7.3Name, length and coordinates for geoelectrical tomography profile
Table 7.4 Geoelectrical sounding measurements. 198
Table 7.5Seismic survey parameters 203
Table 7.6Geoelectrical tomography survey parameters 203
Table 7.7Geoelectrical sounding survey parameters. 204
Table 7.8Conditional classification of soil and rock mass according to electrical resistivity 206
Table 7.9Conditional classification of soil and rock mass according to electrical resistivity 207
Table 7.10 Conditional classification of soil and rock mass according to electrical resistivity 208
Table 7.11 Conditional classification of soil and rock mass according to electrical resistivity 209
Table 7.12Conditional classification of soil and rock mass according to electrical resistivity 210



11 Appendices

The list of appendices is provided by the following table:

AppendixNo.	Appendix name
1	Map of conducted investigation works
2	Exploratory borehole logs
2.1.	Exploratory borehole log B-1 (S-104-21-01)
2.2.	Exploratory borehole log B-2 (S-104-21-02)
2.3.	Exploratory borehole log B-3 (S-104-21-03)
3	Hydrogeological profile
3.1.	Hydrogeological profile P-1 Diga
3.2.	Hydrogeological profile P-2 Crepina
3.3.	Hydrogeological profile P-3 Vidrice
3.4.	Hydrogeological profile P-4 Opuzen magistrala
3.5.	Hydrogeological profile P-5 Opuzen
3.6.	Hydrogeological profile P-6 Diga - Opuzen
4	Geophysical research
	Locations of geophysical measurements
	Seismic profile RFL-1 (Crepine)
	Geoeletrical profile GE-1 (Vidrice)
	Geoeletrical profile GE-2 (Opuzen)
	Geoeletrical profile GE-3 (Opuzen)
	Geoeletrical profile GE-4 (Opuzen-Magistrala)
	Geoeletrical profile GE-5 (Diga)
	Geoelectrical probes GS-100-1
	Geoelectrical probes GS-100-2
	Geoelectrical probes GS-100-3
	Geoelectrical probes GS-100-4
	Geoelectrical probes GS-100-5
	Geoelectrical probes GS-100-6
	Geoelectrical probes GS-100-7
	Geoelectrical probes GS-100-8
	Geoelectrical probes GS-100-9
	Geoelectrical probes GS-100-10



Geoelectrical probes GS-100-11
Geoelectrical probes GS-100-12
Geoelectrical probes GS-100-13
Geoelectrical probes GS-100-14
Geoelectrical probes GS-100-15
Geoelectrical probes GS-100-16
Geoelectrical probes GS-100-17
Geoelectrical probes GS-100-18
Geoelectrical probes GS-100-19
Geoelectrical probes GS-100-20
Geoelectrical probes GS-100-21
Geoelectrical probes GS-100-22
Geoelectrical probes GS-100-23
Geoelectrical probes GS-100-24
Geoelectrical probes GS-100-25
Geoelectrical probes GS-200-1
Geoelectrical probes GS-200-2
Geoelectrical probes GS-200-3
Geoelectrical probes GS-200-4
Geoelectrical probes GS-200-5
Geoelectrical probes GS-200-6
Geoelectrical probes GS-200-7
Geoelectrical probes GS-200-8
Geoelectrical probes GS-200-9
Geoelectrical probes GS-200-10
Geoelectrical probes GS-200-11
Geoelectrical probes GS-200-12
Geoelectrical probes GS-200-13
Geoelectrical probes GS-200-14
Geoelectrical probes GS-200-15
Geoelectrical probes GS-200-16
Geoelectrical probes GS-200-17
Geoelectrical probes GS-200-18
Geoelectrical probes GS-200-19
Geoelectrical probes GS-200-20



	UN	IIVE	CL RSI	.ien [.] Ty C	T: DF \$	SPLIT	ſ	F	FIELD CLASSIFICATION: Marijana JELIĆ, d DRILL OPERATOR: Davor RIBIĆ				C E:	BORE OORD 58	HOLE INATES 3304,1	5: 18	STA 28	RT D#	ATE: 22.	PR LO	OJEC CATI	CT: ION:	Mo Lo	onito ower	oring Nero	Sea-w etva	ater	intru	ision	in c	oasta	l aqu	Jit				
	Fa A	culty chite	of Cirecture	vil Er and	ngin Geo	eering, odesy	,	C	ORILLING RIG: Nordmeyer DSB 1	1/3,5							GROU	470	VEL (m.	.a.s.l.):	EN	D DAT	TE:											Bor	ehol	e lo	g
	N	latice	e hrva	atske	15, 3	Split		ŀ	IEAD OF INVSTIGATIONS: prof.dr.sc. Leo Ma	atešić	, dipl	.ing.	građ	i.				H:	0,46		01.	02.20	22.												ຣ	cal	e
	DEPTH (m) 3ROUND LEVEL	(m.a.s.i.) E BARREL DIAMETER (mm)	DIECTIVE CASING	GWO (m)	GWL (m)	SYMBOL	INTERVAL (m)	UP OF MATERIALS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		STAN PENET TE (Blow	DARD RATIO ST count)	N	POCKET PENETROMETER	FIELD VANE TEST	SAMPLETYPE	SAMPLE ID	ERVAL (m)	PLAST	TICITY	PLASTICITY INDEX	CONSISTENCY INDEX	WATER CONTENT	DRY / DEN	BULK ISITY	P	ARTIC	LE SIZ	Έ.	Permeability (accord. to USBR)	SHE	AR TES		COMPRESSION STRENGHT	OMETE (MPa	R TEST	T
	0	CORE	R I					GRO		N ₀	N, N	2 N	N ₆₀	q _u (kPa)	c _u cr (kPa) (kPa)		FRO	мто	w_ (%)	w _P (%)	l _P (%)	I _c	w。 (%)	(g/cm ³)(g/c	d :m ³) (g/cm ³)	G (%)	S (%)	M (%)	C (%)	k (cm/s)	c/C _u (kPa))		1. Pa) ● 400	800	1600 3201	00
-	0,0 <u>0.2</u> 1,0 o	6				CL	0,20	-	Humus Lean clay, stiff consistency, brown color, in places contains manganes concretions.	\square																											T
-	2,0	4				сн	1,10		Fat clay, soft to medium consistency, brown color, in places contains manganes concretions.							PU	1 1.0	0 1.10	37.32	21.78	15.54	0.88	23.58		2.72		11.00	64.00	25.00	3.16E-07							
-	3,0	4				SC/CL	2,30		Clayey sand to sandy lean clay, fine sand, gray color, in places contains peat.							PU	3 3.4	0 2.30	35.06	24.02	12.64	0.24	48.74 32.60	1.80 1.	2.73		53.40	28.00	18.60	8.86E-07							
-	_4,0 <u>3.</u>	4			4.2	sc	4,00	-	Clayey sand, fine, gray color.							PU	4 4.5	0 4.60					38.96		2.76		77.70	13.60	8.70	5.43E-04							
	_6,0 _ <u>-5.(</u>	<u>4</u> 146				CL	6,10		Sandy lean clay, soft consistency, gray color, in places contains peat.							PU	5 6.8	0 6.90					41.86		2.68		30.10	49.50	20.40) 1.34E-06							
	_8,0 <u>-7.1</u> _9,09,0	4				SP	8,00	-	Poorly graded sand, medium to fine, gray color.							PU	6 8.9	0 9.00								2.20	96.60	1.:	20	2.09E-02							
	_10,0	-														PU	7 10.5	50 10.60	36.64	21.79	14.86		37.92		2.71		27.20	54.10	18.70	2.26E-06							
	_12,0 _13,0	101	_			CL			Lean clay with sand, soft consistency, gray color, organic smell, in places contains peat.							NU	8 133	13.60	38.63	22.98	15.65	0.21	35.38	1.64 1.	42 2.67		15.80	65.30	18.90) 2 695-06							
-	14,0 15,0 <u>-14</u>	54	-				15,00																														
-	_16,0	146				CL			Lean clay, soft to medium consistency, gray color, in places contains some sand.							PU	9 15.6	50 15.80	37.56	21.34	16.22	0.07	36.46	1.89 1.	43 <mark>2.68</mark>		18.80	62.40	18.80	2.73E-06							
-	_17,0 _18,0 <u>-17.</u>	54	178				18,00									PU	10 17.5	50 17.60	37.73	23.59	14.14	0.13	35.96		2.67		10.60	70.50	18.90	2.36E-06							
	19,0	101														NU	11 18.5	50 18.80	39.90	22.02	17.88	0.04	39.17	1.83 1.	33 2.69		2.80	60.40	36.80	1							•
		_	- 1	[IN SITU TESTS:						FI	ELD VA		(TYPE):			L	П.Х. С (Д. С.)	I	P	OCKET	PENET	ROME	TER:		COMMEN	TS:	-01-07		10.50-	10,60 m		
	SAM	۷LE	DIS.	TRIE	BUT	ION:			STANDARD PENETRATION TEST:	-		LEC	GEND	D		i orvar Torvar	ie (pocket ie (laborate	in situ) ory on US	5)		Ľ 1. 1. 89	•	-			In-sit	tu			- sample S content of content c	f organi -104-21 f organi	c matte -01-08 a ic matt	er 5,96% at depth er 6,23%	, 13,30-1 6,	3,60 m (ombusi	stib
$\left \right $	DISTU	RBE	D S/	AMP	LES	3		18	POCKET VANE TEST:	-	STA	NDARD		TRATIO	N	Geono	r SHEAR 1	TEST:		TRIAXIA		R TES1	ſ:		DRY / F	Labo BULK D		Y:		- sample S content o - sample S	104-21- f organi -104-21	01-15 a ic matte -01-17	it depth er 15,47 at depth	25,50-2 % and 1 26,90-:	.5,60 m c 27,00 m c	ombust	tib stib
F	UNDIS	TUR	RBED) SA	MPL	ES		4	POCKET PENETROMETER:	-	-	Split sp N=(N ₃₀ *	01 (SPT 000n sam k ₆₀)+(N ₄₅ *): pler k₀) 75*N		S St	andard		UU	Uncon	isolidate	d undra	ained			Bulk de	ensity			content of	organi	c matte	л ⁻ 11,27	70-			
	SPT							-	FIELD VANE TEST:		-	"/" - R (k	tefusal (==1,087)	>50))		KT KI	ey - Tiede	emann	CD	Conso	lidated u	undrain drained	ea			Dry der Specifi	nsity c dens	ity									



	UN		CLIE RSITY	NT:	SPLI	Г	F	TELD CLASSIFICATION: Marijana	a JELIĆ, IBIĆ	dipl.ing	I.geol				BOREHOLE COORDINATES: E: 583304,18 N: 4762640,16								RT DA 01.20	TE: 22.	PRC LOC)JEC	T: ON:	Mo Lo	nitori wer N	ng S eret	Sea-wa wa	iter i	intru	sion	in c	:oas	tal ac	quif
	Fa A	rchite	cture a	Engi Ind Ge	neering eodesy	,	C	ORILLING RIG: Nordmey	yer DSB	1/3,5							0	GROUN		EL (m.a	a.s.l.):	EN	D DAT	E:										1	Bor	reh	ole I	log
	N	latice	hrvats	ke 15	, Split		ŀ	IEAD OF INVSTIGATIONS: prof.dr.s	sc. Leo N	latešić,	dipl.	ing.g	građ	•				ł	H: 0,	,46		01.0)2.202	22.													Sca	ale:
	DEPTH (m) GROUND LEVEL	(m.a.s.l.) ORE BARREL DIAMETER (mm)	PROTECTIVE CASING DIAMETER (mm) GWO (m)	GWL (m)	SYMBOL	INTERVAL (m)	ROUP OF MATERIALS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		Na	STANE PENETR TES (Blow c	ARD ATION T ount)	N	PENETROMETER	FIELD VANE TEST	SAMPLETYPE	SAMPLE ID		RVAL m)	PLASTI LIMI	ICITY ITS			SE WATER CONTENT	DRY / B DENS		P/ G	ARTICI ANAL S	LE SIZE YSIS	c	(accord. to USBR)	SHE/	AR TES		- COMPRESSION STRENGHT	:DOME (M	ETER TE	EST
	-	ŭ					0				-1 -2		1460	(kPa)	(kPa) (kP	a)	+			(%)	(%)	(%)	-	(%)	g/cm ³) (g/cm	3)(g/cm ³)	(%)	(%)	(%) (%)	(cm/s)	(kPa))	(kP	'a) 40	30 ° 800	1600	3200
	_21,0 _22,0 _23,0 _24,0	146			CL			Lean clay, soft consistency, gray color, in places concretions and shell fragments	contains S.							PL	J 1:	2 20.50 3 22.50	20.80	40.20 41.14	23.24 23.28	16.96	0.08	38.89 37.43	1.86 1.33	2.73		6.40 4.70	75.00 18	.60 2.	17E-06 30E-06							
	25,0	101				25,10										NU	J 14	4 24.70	25.00	37.31	22.49	14.83	0.10	35.79	1.90 1.42	2 2.74		3.00	75.20 21	.80 1.	.18E-06							2
	-				он			Organic clay, black color with gray, in places contai	ins peat.							PL	J 1	5 25.50	25.60	94.01	26.80	67.20	0.61	53.18		2.58		5.50	76.90 17	.60 5.	.88E-06							
	_26,0 <u>-25</u> -25	<u>44</u> 94			SC	25,90		Clayey sand, fine, gray color.								PL	J 10	6 26.10	26.20					20.48		2.76		71.40	16.50 12	.10 1.	.52E-04							
	27,0	14			CL	27.60		Lean clay with sand, soft consistency, gray color wit organic smell, in places contains peat.	ith black,							PL	J 17	7 26.90	27.00	44.00	21.89	22.11		50.58		2.70		26.90	51.20 21	.90 9.	.00E-07							
	28,0	74			CL	28.20		Lean clay, medium to stiff consistency, gray color, c manganes concretions and shell fragments	contains				\square			PL	J 18	8 27.80	27.90	35.91	22.95	12.96	1.25	29.78		2.71		2.50	53.40 44	.10					1	1		
	_ 29,0 _ 30,0 30	131 14			SC	30,60	-	Clayey sand, fine, gray color.								PL	J 19	9 29.40	29.50	27.91	20.87	7.04		28.69		2.75		62.90	25.00 12	.10 2.	.83E-05							
	_31,0	44			CL	31,90		Lean clay, medium consistency, gray color, contain fragments.	ns shell							PL	J 20	0 31.20	31.30	37.20	22.17	15.04	0.38	31.49		2.70		5.50	51.40 43	.10								
-	 	64			sc	33.10		Clayey sand, fine, gray color, at the end of the interv gravel.	val some							PL	J 2'	1 32.50	32.60					19.46		2.77		70.00	20.20 9.	80 1.	.54E-04							
	34,0 35,0	74			СН	34,20		Fat clay, stiff consistency, reddish brown color, contair small fragments of limestone at the end of inter	ns FeO and rval.							PL	J 2:	2 33.50	33.60	53.86	24.19	29.67	0.90	27.17		2.72		5.10	29.50 65	.40								
	_ 36,0 _ 37,0 _ 38,0 _ 39,0	101						Limestone, micritic to fine-crystalline, white to yellows some places contains thin calcite veins. Weathering r according to ISRM (1981) is W1 Fresh rock DISCONTINUITIES SET 1: incline 0-10°, separation (aparture) 0,1-1,0 mr none or hard infilling, roughness slightly rough and w unweathered. JRC10 with Barton comb is 10- SET 2: incline 35-45°, separation (aparture) 0,1-1,0 m none or hard infilling, roughness rough and weatherin weathered. JRC10 with Barton comb is 14-11 LIMESTONE; UPPER CRETACEOUS; V; K2: BEDROCK	sh color, in rock class c. m, infilling reathering .12. im, infilling ng slightly 6. :2,3								LD VANE TEST (TYPE): Torvane (pocket in situ)																					
Į	40,0 -39	54			1.1	40,00												TEST		<u> </u>											OMMENT							
								IN SITU TESTS:				LEG	END)		Torv	ane (p	bocket in	situ)	-	110 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 1	OMETELI IKITALI Calent			PO		PENETI	ROMET	TER:	- sa	omment ample S-1 content of ample S-4	5: 04-21- organi 104-21	01-07 a ic matte	t depth 5,96%	10,50-	-10,60	m comb	Justible
	SAM	PLE	DIST	RIBU		:	40	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST:		-						Geor	ane (l	aborator	y on US)				1				Labo	ratory		- sa co - sa co	content of content of content of	organi 104-21 organi	c matte -01-15 a ic matte	r 6,23% it depth or 15,47	25,50 % and	-25,60	m comb	Justible
	DISTU		DSAN	NPLE	:5		18			-	STAN	DARD TES Split spo	PENET T (SPT)	RATION			CT SH Stand	IEAR TE	ST:		TRIAXIA	L SHEAF	R TEST	: ined		DRY / B	ULK Di Bulk de	ENSITY	r:	- Sa CO	ample S-1 ontent of	04-21- organi	01-17 a c matte	t depth r 11,27	26,90- %.	-27,00 i	m comb	ustibl
	UNDI	STUR	BED S	SAMF	LES	_	4			-	-	N=(N ₃₀ *k, Solid co "/" - P	‱)+(N₄s*k ne Š=0,7 afusa! />	‱) 5*N ⊳501		R	Reve	rse		CU	Conso	lidated u	ndraine	d			Dry den	nsity										
- [341						-	FIELD VAINE 1E31:				(k _s	,=1,087)	í.		KI	r rey	- i ieden	nann	CD	Conso	lidated d	rained			S	Specific	c densi	ty									



E-104-21-01

APPENDIX Nº: 2.1

CLIENT: UNIVERSITY OF SPLIT Faculty of Civil Engineering.		FIELD CLASSIFICATION: Marijana JELIĆ, dipl. DRILL OPERATOR: Davor RIBIĆ	ON: Marijana JELIĆ, dipl.ing.geol. Davor RIBIĆ Nordmeyer DSB 1/3,5						BORE COORD E: 57 N: 476	HOLE INATES: 3928,63 4297,75	START D 03.02.2	04TE:	PROJE	CT: ION:	Monitorin Lower Ne	g Sea-w retva	/ater	intru	ision i	in coa	astal aq	ui
Architecture and Geodesy Matice hrvatske 15, Split		DRILLING RIG: Nordmeyer DSB 1/3, HEAD OF INVSTIGATIONS: prof.dr.sc. Leo Mate	5 šić. dir	ol.in	a.ar	ađ.			GROUND LE	VEL (m.a.s.l.) 1 26	END DA	ATE: 022.							В	oreh	nole lo Scal)g
DEPTH (m) GROUND LEVEL (m.a.s.l.) CORE BAREL DIAMETER (mm) GWC (m) GWC (m) GWC (m) GWL (m) GWL (m) GWL (m) GWL (m)	GROUP OF MATERIALS	SOIL DESCRIPTION	STA PENE 1 (Blo ¹	ANDAR ETRAT TEST w cour	RD TON nt)	e ^e ^a POCKET	FIELD VANE TEST	SAMPLETYPE	INTERVAL (m) FROM TO	PLASTICITY LIMITS	المعادمة الم المعادمة المعادمة الم المعادمة المعادمة الم	©°s WATER CONTENT	DRY / BULK DENSITY	PAP G (%)	RTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS	(s/u2) (s/u2) (s/d) (accord. to USBR)	SHE/	AR TEST	dia Gi Gi abstract UNCONFINED UNCONFINED abstract COMPRESSION STRENGHT	0EDOM (METER TES (MPa)	т
0,0 1,0 2,0 -1.14	40	Poorly graded sand, fine, brown color, at the end of the interval contains some clay and fragment of concrete.						PU	1 1.00 1.10					3.60 9	5.40 1.00	1.51E-02						
3,0 4,0 5,0 6,0		Clayey sand, fine, gray color.						PU	2 4.20 4.30				2.75	5 7	1.00 18.00 11.0	0 3.98E-04						
5.04 - 7,0 -5.74 - 7,0 -5.74	<u>30</u> 00	Sandy lean clay to clayey sand, soft consistency, gray color, in places contains peat.	++					PU	3 6.70 6.80	48.96 24.09	9 24.87	53.81	2.74	4	6.90 34.50 18.6	0 3.67E-06						
8,0 146 9,0 SC		Clayey sand, fine, gray color, in places contains peat.						PU	4 8.50 8.60				2.76	5 7	0.80 17.10 12.1	D 8.90E-05						
12,0 <u>-11.24</u> 12,	.50							PU	5 11.50 11.60				2.76	7	7.30 14.00 8.70	4.68E-04						
13,0		Lean clay medium consistency, dark gray to black color, organic						PU	6 13.50 13.60	45.17 25.36	5 19.80 0.56	34.17	2:68	B 1	6.50 61.50 22.0	J 5.06E-07						
16,0		smell.						PU	7 15.50 15.60	40.75 24.35	5 16.40 0.40	34.16	2.71		5.10 59.30 35.6	D 1.13E-07						
18,0 <u>-16.74</u> 19,0 146 20,0	.00							NU PU	8 17.60 17.90 9 18.50 18.60	46.36 23.56	5 22.80 0.29 5 17.39 0.22	9 39.81 2 37.32	1.86 1.37 2.72		0.30 62.60 37.11 1.20 47.10 51.71	<u>כ</u> ס						7
SAMPLE DISTRIBUTION:		IN SITU TESTS: STANDARD PENETRATION TEST: -		LE	EGE	ND	FIE	LD VAN Torvane Torvane Geonor	IE TEST (TYPE): (pocket in situ) (laboratory on US		in a stand and a	:•	POCKET	PENETR	OMETER:	COMMEN - sample S content of - sample S content o - sample S	TS: -104-21- f organi -104-21- f organi -104-21 f organi -104-21	02-06 at c matter -02-07 at ic matter -02-08 af ic matter	depth 13 4,19%, depth 13 5,16%, t depth 1 r 2,67%	3,50-13,60 5,50-15,60 7,60-17,9	0 m combu 0 m combu 0 m combu	stibl stibl
DISTURBED SAMPLES	68 3	POCKET VANE TEST: - POCKET PENETROMETER: -	ST	TANDA 1 - Split N=(N	RD PE TEST (t spoon N ₃₀ *k ₆₀)+	NETRATIO SPT): sampler (N ₄₅ *k ₆₀) š=0.75**	N D	OIRECT	SHEAR TEST:		IAL SHEAR TES	ST: rained	DRY / I	BULK DEI Bulk den	NSITY: sity	- sample S content of - sample S content o	-104-21- i organi -104-21- f organi	02-10 at c matter 02-16 at c matter	2,07%, depth 20 2,22% a depth 30 r 35,12%.),40-20,80 nd J,70-30,8 ⁷	0 m combu: 0 m combu:	stibl
SPT	-	FIELD VANE TEST:	7 -	- 3000 "/"	- Refus (k _{so} =1,	sal (>50) ,087)	K	T Kre	ey - Tiedemann	CD Cons	solidated undrai	nea d		Dry dens	ity density	1						



E-104-21-01

	UNI Facu Arc	(VERS lity of hitectu	CLIEN SITY Civil E ure an	NT: OF Engin d Ge	SPLIT leering, odesy	-	F	FIELD CLASSIFICATION: Marijana JELIĆ, d DRILL OPERATOR: Davor RIBIĆ DRILLING RIG: Nordmeyer DSB 1	ipl.ing 1/3,5	J.gec	ol.					l GR	BO COO E: { N: 4	REHO RDIN 5789 7642 LEVE	OLE ATES: 928,63 297,7 EL (m.a	3 75 a.s.l.):	STA 03. EN	RT DA 02.20 D DA1	ATE: 22. TE:	PR LC	OJE	CT: ION:	Me Le	onite ower	oring r Ner	g Sea-w retva	rater	intru	usioi	n in o Bor	reho	tal aq de lo	iur og
	ivia		valsk	e 13,	Spin		ŀ	HEAD OF INVSTIGATIONS: prof.dr.sc. Leo Ma	atešić,	dipl	.ing.	građ	I.				H:	1,	26		01.	03.20	22.												;	Sca	le:
	DEPTH (m) GROUND LEVEL (m.a.s.l.)	RE BARREL DIAMETER (mm) ROTECTIVE CASING	DIAMETER (mm) GWO (m)	GWL (m)	SYMBOL	INTERVAL (m)	tOUP OF MATERIALS	SOIL DESCRIPTION	F	STAN PENET TE (Blow	IDARD RATIO ST count)	N	PENETROMETER	FIELD VANE TEST	SAMPLETYPE	SAMPLEID	INTERV (m)	/AL F	PLASTI LIMI	ICITY TS	- PLASTICITY INDEX	- CONSISTENCY INDEX	<pre>MATER CONTENT</pre>	DRY / DEM	BULK	P	ARTIC	CLE SIZ	ZE	Permeability (accord. to USBR)	SHE	AR TES		- COMPRESSION STRENGHT	DOMET (MP	'ER TES 'a)	ST
		8 -					5				2 N	N ₆₀	(kPa)	(kPa) (kPa)		FROM	то	(%)	(%)	(%)	Че	(%)	(g/cm ³) (g/	d s cm ³) (g/cm ³	³) (%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(cm/s)	(kPa))		Pa) 4	10 800	1600 32	200
	_21,0 _22,0	101			CL			Lean clay, soft to medium consistency, gray color.							NU	10 :	20.40 20 22.00 21	0.80 4 2.10 4	46.94 44.97	23.48 24.62	23.46 20.34	0.33 0.34	39.25 38.07	1.88 1.	.40 2.70 2.69)	0.30 0.10	71.40) 28.30) 54.70	3.07E-07							1
	23,0																																				
-	24,0 -22.74	101	78			24,00									NU	12	23.50 23	3.90 5	51.17	27.35	23.82	0.50	39.35	1.85 1.	.42 2.68	3	1.10	51.90	0 47.00	,							-
-	_25,0	146													PU	13	24.50 24	4.60 4	48.38	23.57	24.81	0.26	41.87		2.70		2.80	73.00	24.20	3.65E-07							
-	_26,0				CL			Lean clay, soft consistency, gray color, contains shell fragments.																													
	_ 27,0 _ 28,0 _ 29,0 -27.74				sc	26,50		Clayey sand, fine, gray color, in places contains shell fragments.							PU	14 :	27.50 27	7.60							2.76	5	81.90	12.00	0 6.10	9.73E-04							
-	_30,0	131			SC/CL	30.50		Clayey sand to sandy lean clay, fine sand, gray color.							PU	15 2	29.50 29	9.60							2.68	8	56.90	29.10	0 14.00	6.20E-06							
	31,0 -29.74				ОН	31,00		Organic clay with sand, black color with gray, contains peat.							PU	16	30.70 30	0.80 8	88.88	29.54	59.33	0.58	54.46		2.57	•	24.10	46.70	29.20	1.91E-07							
	-30.24				CL	31,50		Lean clay, stiff consistency, gray color, contains shell fragments.							PU	17	31.20 31	1.30 3	39.69	22.91	16.78	0.78	26.66		2.69	•	3.00	40.80	56.20				<u> </u>	\perp			_
	32,0				SC	32 40		Clayey sand, fine, gray color, organic smell.							PU	18	31.90 32	2.00					16.89		2.78	3	63.10	27.10	9.80	2.92E-05							
	_33,0 _34,0					02,40	-								PU	19	33.00 33	3.10								48.90	32.10	12.80	6.20	2.73E-03							
	_35,0														PU	32	34.90 3	5.00								56.20	30.10	6.80	6.90	1.40E-02							
-	36,0														PU	20 3	36.00 36	6.10								47.70	35.60	9.60	7.10	7.02E-03							
		146			GC			Clayey gravel with sand, fine, gray color, rounded, maximum particle size up to 10 cm.							PU	33 :	37.90 38	8.00								48.60 54 90	32.90	9.20	9.30	2.71E-03							
 									<u> </u>					FI				PE):								30 20	42.00	8 60	10 20	2 73E-03							
								IN SITU TESTS:			LEC	SENI	D		Torva	ne (poc	ket in sit	u)	.	1994 1994 - 1995 1994 - 1995		Сис. -		F	OCKET	renet	ROME	IER:		- sample S content of	104-21 organi -104-21	02-06 a ic matte -02-07	it depth er 4,19%	1 13,50 %, n 15 50	13,60 m	combu	ıstib ustib
	SAMPL	E DI	STR	IBU	TION:			STANDARD PENETRATION TEST:	-						forvai Geond	ne (lab or	oratory o	n US)			li u u di i	-				Labo	oratory			content of - sample S content of	organi 104-21 organi	c matte -02-08 a ic matte	r 5,16% it depti er 2.67%	6, 1 17,60 %,	17,90 m	combu	ustib
-	DISTUR	BED	SAM	PLE	S	_	68		-	STA	NDARD TES	PENE ST (SPT oon sam	TRATIC (): npler	N		F SHE	AR TEST	г:	T	TRIAXIA	L SHEA	R TEST	: ined		DRY /	BULK D	ENSIT	Y:		- sample S content of - sample S	104-21- organi -104-21	-02-10 a ic matter -02-16	it depth ar 2,22% at depth	1 20,40- % and h 30,70	20,80 m -30,80 m	combu	ıstib Jstib
	UNDIST	URBI	ED S	AMP	LES	_	3		-		N=(N ₃₀ * Solid co	k ₆₀)+(N ₄₅ * one Š=0,	*k ₆₀) 75*N		r R	everse	9		CU	Consol	lidated u	indrain	ed			Buik de Dry de	ensity nsity			content of	organi	c matte	r 35,12	%	.,		
	SPT						-	FIELD VANE (EST:			/ - H (k	sdl (=1.087	(кт к	rey - T	iedemar	nn	CD	Conso	lidated d	Irained				Specifi	ic dens	sity									



	U	NIV	C ERS	CLIE SITY Civil		F SF	PLIT		F	IELD CLASSIFICATION:	N: Marijana JELIĆ, dipl.ing.geol. Davor RIBIĆ								c E: N:	BOREH OORDII 578 4764	IOLE NATES 928,6 4297,	63 75	STA 03	RT DA	ATE: 22.	PRC LOC	OJEC CATI	CT: ON:	Mo Lo	onito	oring Ner	y Sea-w etva	ater	intru	ision	in c	oast	al aqu	ı i	
	Fo A	Archi Matio	itectu ce hrv	vats	ind G	ieodo 5, Sp	esy lit		C F	RILLING RIG: IEAD OF INVSTIGATIONS:	Nordmeyer DSB ² prof.dr.sc. Leo Ma	1/3,5 ateši	ć, di	pl.ir	ng.gr	ađ.				GROU	INDLEV	/EL (m.	.a.s.l.):	EN 01.	ID DAT 03.202	TE: 22.										I	3or(ehol S	le log Scale	3 3
	DEPTH (m) GROUND LEVEL	(m.a.s.l.) DRE BARREL DIAMETER	PROTECTIVE CASING	DIAMETER (mm) GWO (m)	GWL (m)		SYMBOL	INTERVAL (m)	ROUP OF MATERIALS	SOIL DESCRIP	TION	N	ST. PEN (Blo	ANDA ETRA TEST ow col	unt)	POCKET			SAMPLETYPE		ERVAL (m)	PLASI LIN	TICITY NITS WP			<pre></pre>	DRY / E DENS	BULK SITY	P	ARTICI ANAL	LE SIZ LYSIS M	Έ C	* Permeability (accord. to USBR)	SHEA c/C _u	AR TES			OMETI (MPa	ER TEST	
			<u>;</u> –			8	88		0					14 ₂	N	N ₆₀ (kP	a) (kPa) ((Pa)				(%)	(%)	(%)	-	(%)	(g/cm ³) (g/cm	n ³)(g/cm ³)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(cm/s)	(kPa))		a) • 400	• 800 •	1600 3200	Ī
																		P	יט פ יט 2	35 41.5 22 42.0	60 41.60 10 42.10								53.60 56.00	34.00 31.10	6.10 6.10	6.30 6.80	1.05E-01 7.51E-02							
						3												P	י ט 3	6 43.0	0 43.10								64.90	25.50	4.90	4.70	5.21E-01							
	-4	2.44						43,70	-							+		P	יט 2	23 43.9	0 44.00								65.50	25.60	4.20	4.70	7.91E-01			+	+			
		1:	31															P	vu a	37 45.0	0 45.10								45.00	40.00	7.60	7.40	6.72E-02							
						GP	iC, -GC			Clayey gravel with sand to poorly grade sand, fine, gray color, rounded, maximum in next intervals contains conglomerate 43,7-43,9 m, 45,0-45,1 m, 4	ed gravel with clay and a particle size up to 8 cm, fragments up to 8 cm: 7,9-48,0 m.							P	יט 2	24 46.9	0 47.00								65.70	27.40	3.80	3.10	5.08E-01							
		-	_	_		Ĩ												P	vu a	88 47.9	0 48.00								56.90	30.20	6.50	6.40	3.01E-02							
	-4	8.74						50.00										P	2U 3	9 48.9	0 49.00								40.40	38.20	8.80	12.60	3.53E-04							
																		P	י ט 4	10 50.9	0 50.10								51.50	34.70	6.50	7.30	2.65E-02							
		1	16			GC	/Kon			Clayey gravel with sand and Conglomera fine gravel, rounded, maximum part conglomerate fragments from 5 to 10 lithological composition, clast suppo	ate, yellowish gray color, icle size up to 8 cm, cm, clasts of different rted, rounded clasts.							P	יט 4 יט 4	12 50.0 11 51.9	0 53.00								50.80	33.10	7.60	8.50	4.89E-02							
																				.0 02.0									02.20	20.00	1.00	10.40	2.412-02							
	-5	3.14					637 1. 1	54,40	-			_				_		P	² U 4	13 53.9	0 54.00								62.30	23.40	6.70	7.60	2.97E-02			+	+		_	ŀ
	-5	4.44				C	CL	55,70		Lean clay, medium consistency, brown a shell fragments.	and gray color, contains							P	2 U	27 54.7	0 55.00	39.21	24.28	14.93	0.61	30.04	1.91 1.4	6 2.67		2.60	68.90	28.50	4.88E-07							
						ŝ												P	יט 4	14 56.0	0 56.10								45.80	25.40	11.00	17.80	4.80E-06							
						3												P	2 טי	28 57.0	0 57.10								45.10	34.10	9.00	11.80	3.79E-04							
																		P	יט 4	15 58.0	0 58.10								58.00	26.70	6.60	8.70	2.27E-02							
																		P	י ט 4	16 59.0	10 59.10								57.30	23.00	7.10	12.60	3.61E-03							
							66			IN SITU TESTS:								FIELD		E TEST	(TYPE):			 	шт 117 1572 г		PC		51.30 PENET	34.00 ROME	5.60 TER:	9.10	9.31E-02 COMMEN	TS:	02-06 ~		13 50 1	3.60 m	combuet	Ŀ
	SAM	PLE		STF	RIBL	אדר	DN:			STANDARD PENETRATION T	EST:	-	-	L	EGE	ND		Tor Tor	rvane rvane	(pocket i (laborato	in situ) ory on US)								In-sit	u			content of sample S content of	organic 104-21- organi	c matte 02-07 a c matte	r 4,19%, t depth r 5,16%	15,50-1	5,60 m	combustil	ib
╞	DIST	URB	BED S	SAN	MPLI	ES		(68	POCKET VANE TEST:		-	-	STAND	ARD PE			Ge	onor	HEAR T	EST:		TRIAXIA	L SHEA		r:			Labo	ENSITY	Y:	!	- sample S content of - sample S	104-21-0 organic 104-21-	02-08 a c matte 02-10 a	t depth r 2,67% t depth	17,60-1 20,40-2	7,90 m 0,80 m	combustit combusti ⁱ	b ib
F	UNDI	STU	JRBE	ED S	SAM	PLE	S	+	3	POCKET PENETROMETER:		-		- Sp N=	TEST (lit spoon (N ₃₀ *k ₆₀)+	SPT): sampler (N ₄₅ *k ₆₀)		S	Stan	dard		UU	Uncon	solidate	d undra	ained		E	Bulk de	ensity			content of sample S content of	organic 104-21- organic	c matte 02-16 a c matte	r 2,22% t depth r 35,12°	and 30,70-3 %.	0,80 m	combustil	b
	SPT								-	FIELD VANE TEST:				- So "/	nia cone /" - Refu (k _{so} =1	s=u,75*N sal (>50) ,087)		R KT	Reve	erse - Tiede	emann	CU	Conso Conso	lidated	undraine drained	ed		٦ ٤	Dry der Specifie	nsity c densi	ity									



	UNIVE	CI ERSI		T: DF S	SPLIT		F	IELD CLASSIFICATION: RILL OPERATOR:	N: Marijana JELIĆ, dipl.ing.geol. Davor RIBIĆ						с Е:	BOREH OORDI 578	HOLE NATES	s: 63	STAI	RT DA 02.202	TE: 22.	PRO	DJEC [.]	T: ON:	Mo Lo	onitor wer N	ing Se Ieretva	a-wa	ater i	intru	sion i	n co	astal	aquif			
	Faculty Archit	of Ci	ivil E re and	ngine I Geo	eering, odesy		D	RILLING RIG:	Nordmeyer DSE	B 1/3.5								N:	4764	4297,	,75	EN	D DAT	E:										P	oro	holo	
	Matic	e hrva	atske	15, \$	Split		н	EAD OF INVSTIGATIONS:	prof.dr.sc. Leo	Matešio	ć, di	pl.in	g.ar	ađ.				GROU	NDLE	vel (m 1.26	1.a.s.l.):	01.0	03.202	22.										D	ore	Sc	cale:
	DEPTH (m) 3ROUND LEVEL (m.a.s.l.) E BARREL DIAMETER	(mm) DTECTIVE CASING DIAMETER (mm)	GWO (m)	GWL (m)	SYMBOL	INTERVAL (m)	UP OF MATERIALS	SOIL DESCRIP	TION		STA PENE (Blo	ANDAF ETRAT TEST	RD (ION int)	POCKET	PENETROMETER	LD NE ST	SAMPLETYPE	SAMPLE ID	ERVAL (m)	PLAST	TICITY	PLASTICITY INDEX	CONSISTENCY INDEX	WATER CONTENT	DRY / B DENS	BULK	PA	ARTICL	LE SIZE YSIS	Permeability	(accord. to USBR)	SHEAF	R TEST:	UNCONFINED COMPRESSION STRENGHT	OEDO	METER (MPa)	TEST
	CORE	PR0					GRO			N ₀	N ₁	N ₂	N	N ₆₀ q _u (kP	a) ^c u (kPa)	c _r (kPa)		FRO	и то	w _L (%)	w _p (%)	І _Р (%)	I _e	w, (%)	d (g/cm ³) (g/cm ³	•s 1 ³) (g/cm ³)	G (%)	S (%)	M (%) (C k %) (cm	1/s)	c/C _u (kPa)) T	IP q. (kPa)	400	800 1600	0 3200
	10	116			GC			Clayey gravel with sand, fine, light brown maximum particle size up to 8 cm, in n conglomerate fragments up to 5 cm: 59, 65,9-66,0 m, 66,8-66,9 m, 67,0-67,1 m, 7/ 76,9-77,0 m i 82,5-82	n to gray color, rounded lext intervals contains 6-59,7 m, 60,8-60,9 m, 0,9-71,0 m, 75,5-75,6 m ,6 m.	I, n,							PU - PU -	47 61.0 48 62.0 30 63.0 50 64.5 50 64.5 51 65.5 52 67.5 53 68.5 54 69.5 55 70.5 56 71.5 57 72.5 58 73.5 59 74.9 50 75.9 51 76.9 52 77.9	0 61.10 0 62.10 0 63.10 0 64.00 0 64.60 0 65.60 0 65.60 0 66.10 0 66.10 0 66.60 0 69.60 0 70.60 0 71.60 0 71.60 0 72.60 0 75.00 0 75.00								31.90 3 52.80 3 52.80 3 40.50 3 72.50 2 50.10 2 51.20 2 61.90 2 61.90 2 67.40 2 56.30 2 54.40 2 52.80 2 61.70 2 64.70 2 52.80 2 61.70 2 64.70 2 58.40 2 48.50 3	39.70 - 30.40 34.10 25.10 25.60 23.50 26.20 32.20 21.70 23.00 29.90 29.80 29.80 29.80 29.60 27.70 34.60 28.40 31.50	12.30 16 6.90 9 9.70 15 1.50 0 5.80 7 5.80 7 6.00 5 7.80 12 6.20 5 5.10 8 6.00 9 8.10 9 4.90 5 7.20 11 6.00 7	.10 6.541 .90 4.191 .70 2.291 .90 9.481 .60 1.011 .60 1.211 .90 9.481 .60 1.211 .90 4.991 .70 6.131 .70 3.501 .70 3.501 .70 3.601 .50 6.741 .70 1.601 .70 1.601 .70 1.601 .70 1.601 .70 1.601 .70 1.601 .70 3.601	E-06 E-02 E-01 E-01 E-01 E-04 E-01 E-02 E-04 E-01 E-02 E-02 E-02 E-03 E-01 E-03 E-01 E-03 E-01						
																	PU PU	63 78.9 64 79.9	0 79.00							4	47.40 3 41.00 :	30.40 32.80	7.80 14 8.70 17	.40 2.35 .50 9.07	E-04 E-06						
Ì	I	•	· 1					IN SITU TESTS:								FIEL	D VAN	E TEST ((TYPE):		"hK Laistean a				PO	CKET P	PENETF	ROMET	ER:	COM	MENT: ple S-1	S: 04-21-0)2-06 at	depth 13	3,50-13	60 m cor	mbustibl
	SAMPLF	DIS	TRI	вит	ION:		F	STANDARD PENETRATION T	EST:	-		LI	EGE	ND			i orvane Torvane	(pocket in (laborato	n situ) ry on US))							In-situ	u		- sam	ent of c ple S-1 ent of c	organic 04-21-0 organic	matter 2-07 at matter	4,19%, depth 15 5,16%,	i,50-15,	60 m con	nbustibl
	DISTURB	ED S	SAMP	LES	3	(68	POCKET VANE TEST:	-	-	s	TAND/	ARD PE	NETRAT	ΓΙΟΝ		Geonor		EST.				R TE97					FNSITY	r.	- sam cont	ple S-10 ent of c ple S-1	04-21-02 organic 04-21-0	2-08 at o matter)2-10 at	depth 17 2,67%, depth 20	,60-17,9),40-20,	90 m cor 80 m cor	nbustibl mbustibl
	UNDISTU	RBE	D SA	MPL	ES	+	3	POCKET PENETROMETER:		-		- Spli N=(TEST (S it spoon : N ₃₀ *k ₆₀)+(5PT): sampler (N ₄₅ *k ₆₀)		S	Star	ndard	E91:	UU	Uncon	L SHEAF	rk i EST d undrai	: ined		BI	JLK DE Julk der	⊨NSITY nsity	-	- sam	ent of c ple S-1 ent of c	organic 04-21-0 organic	matter 2-16 at matter	2,22% an depth 30 35,12%.	nd),70-30,	80 m cor	nbustibl
	SPT		_ 0/				-	FIELD VANE TEST:				- Soli "/"	d cone Š " - Refus	=0,75*N sal (>50)		R	Rev Krev	erse y - Tiede	mann	CU	Consol	lidated u	Indraine	d		Di	iry dens	sity	tv					.,			
- 1							1	···- · · ·	1		1		(K-=1/	.087)		1 📫							u			5	DIIIOBY	, uensit		1							



CLIENT: UNIVERSITY OF SPLIT Faculty of Civil Engineering, Architecture and Geodesy Matice hrvatske 15, Split		FIELD CLASSIFICATION: Marijana DRILL OPERATOR: Davor RI DRILLING RIG: Nordmey	JELIĆ, dip BIĆ /er DSB 1/3	l.ing ,5	.geo	I. BOREHOLE COORDINATE E: 578928, N: 4764297 GROUND LEVEL (m ing.građ. H: 1,26					HOLE NATES: 1928,63 4297,7 /EL (m.a	3 5 s.l.):	STA 03. EN 01.	RT DA .02.20 ID DAT 03.20	NTE: 22. TE: 22.	Pf L(ROJE	CT: ION	N : L	loni .owe	torin er Ne	g Sea- retva	wate	er int	rusio	on in Bo	oreho	stal aq	ui 			
DEPTH (m) ROUND LEVEL (m.a.s.l.) BARREL DIAMETER (mm) TRETIVE CASING GWD (m) GWD (m) GWL (m) SYMBOL	P OF MATERIALS	SOIL DESCRIPTION	C. LEO MAT	F	STAN ENETI TE (Blow)	DARD RATIO ST count)	n N	POCKET	FIELD VANE TEST	SAMPLETYPE	SAMPLE ID	INTEF (n	t: 1 RVAL	PLASTIC	CITY	CONSISTENCY INDEX	WATER CONTENT	DRY DE	/ BULK		PARTI	CLE S ALYSI	IZE S	Permeability (accord. to USBR)	SF	IEAR TE	ESTS	UNCONFINED COMPRESSION STRENGHT O	DEDOME (N	SCAI TER TES	т	
	G					2 N	Ned	e (kPa)	cu cc (kPa) (kB	PU PU PU PU PU PU PU PU	65 66 67 68 69 70	FROM 81.00 82.00 83.00 84.00 85.00 86.50	TO 81.10 82.10 83.10 84.10 85.10 86.60	(%)	(%)	ι _ρ (%)		v° (')()	(g/cm³)((g/cm³)	<u>i</u> (m ²) (g/m ²)	65.3 65.3 54.1 56.2 63.5 85.3 78.8	(%) (%) 0 19.2(0 29.8(0 29.8(0 30.1(0 30.1(0 10.6(0 10.6(0 16.2(0 16.2(0.	M (%) 0 6.7(0 7.5(0 4.7(0 4.5(0 2.9(0 3.1(C (%) (%) 0 8.80 0 8.60 0 9.00 0 9.00 0 1.20 0 1.90	(cm/s) 3.84E-02 1.19E-02 7.84E-02 3.90E-02 1.91E+0 9.65E+0	(kP2 2 2 2 1 1 1			4	400 * 300	1600 320	04
.88.74	00									PU	71	88.00	90.00								75.3	0 21.4	0 1.8	0 1.50	9 20E-0	2						
SAMPLE DISTRIBUTION: DISTURBED SAMPLES	68	IN SITU TESTS: STANDARD PENETRATION TEST: POCKET VANE TEST:	-		STA		D PENE D PENE	D ETRATII T):		FIELD VA Torval Geone DIRECT	NNE T ne (po ne (lab or T SHE	EST (T ccket in :: cooratory	YPE): situ) y on US) ST:		Bik Ingeneration Ingeneration	Pla 11 L Kr * L1 Huu du		 		POCKET	FPENE In-s Lat BULK	ET ROM situ DENSI	ETER: y TY:		COMMEE - sample content - sample content - sample content - sample content	NTS: of orga S-104-3 of orga S-104-3 of orga S-104-3 of orga	21-02-01 anic ma 21-02-03 anic ma 21-02-11 anic ma 21-02-11	5 at dep 7 at dep tter 5,11 at dep tter 2,6 at dep	th 13,5 3%, th 15,5 %, 7%, th 20,4	0-13,60 60-15,60 60-17,90 60-20,80	m combus m combus m combus m combus	



ble matter content 13,93%, ble matter content 13,86%, ble matter content 11,11%, ble matter content 9,30%, content of organic matter 2,22% and - sample 3-104-21-02-16 at depth 30,70-30,80 m combustible matter content 12,52%, content of organic matter 35,12%.



	U	NIVE	CI RSI		IT: OF \$	SPLIT	г	F	IELD CLASSIFICATION: Marija	Marijana JELIĆ, dipl.ing.geol. Davor RIBIĆ						E	BORE COORD	HOLE INATES 8606,0	6: 07	STA	ART DA	ATE:	PRO	DJEC CATI	T: ON:	Mo Lo ^v	onitor wer N	ing Se Ieretv	∋a-wa	ater i	ntrus	sion i	n coa	astal	aqui		
	F	aculty	of Ci	ivil E e and	ngin d Geo	eering, odesv	,		Dell LING BIG: Norda		/2 5							N	: 476	4959,	,54	- U0	.03.20	22. re:													<u> </u>
		Matice	e hrva	atske	ə 15,	Split			IFAD OF INVSTIGATIONS: prof d	irscleo Ma	ntešić	dinl	ina (ħern				GRO		VEL (m	.a.s.l.):	09.	.03.20	22.										в	orer	101e Sc	log ala
+		r										, aipi.		gruu.	~				п.	-0,01														<u>ا</u>			
	DEPTH (m)	(m.a.s.l.) E BARREL DIAMETER	(mm) OTECTIVE CASING DIAMETER (mm)	GWO (m)	GWL (m)	SYMBOL	INTERVAL (m)	OUP OF MATERIALS	SOIL DESCRIPTION			STANI PENETF TE: (Blow o	DARD RATION ST count)	N	POCKET PENETROMETER	FIELD VANE TEST	SAMPLETYPE	SAMPLEID	(m)	PLAS [®] LIN	TICITY	PLASTICITY INDEX	CONSISTENCY INDEX	WATER CONTENT	DRY / E DENS	BULK	PA	ARTICL ANAL	E SIZE YSIS	Permeability	(accord. to USBR)	SHEAR	tests	UNCONFINED COMPRESSION STRENG	OEDOM	METER 1 (MPa)	rest
		COR	ĸ					GRO			N _o	N ₁ N ₂	N	N ₆₀	q _u (kPa) (c _u c _r (kPa) (kPa)		FF	то то	w _L (%)	w _p (%)	І _Р (%)	I _c	w ₀ (%)	d (g/cm ³) (g/cm	•s 1 ³)(g/cm ³)	G (%)	S (%)	M (%) (C (%) (Cr	k n/s)	c/C _u (kPa)) т	iP qu (kPa)	400	800 1600	3200
E	0,0					sc			Clayey sand, medium size, brown colo	lor.							PU	1 0	.50 0.60							2.75	0.90	71.60	10.30 17	7.20 9.32	2E-06						
	1,0	.61			0.8		0,80						+																				+	++	\square	+	
-	2.0																PU	2 1	.50 1.60							2.78	15.20	84.60	0.20	3.36	iE-02						
-	,0																																				
-	3,0																																				
-	4,0																														_						
-	5,0																PU	3 4	.50 4.60							2.78	10.40	89.00	0.60	2.5/	E-02						
-						SP			Poorly graded sand, medium size, gray color, at the interval with gravel.	ne beginning of																											
-	6,0																																				
-	7,0																																				
-																	PU	4 7	.50 7.60							2.78	9.90	89.90	0.20	5.61	iE-02						
-	8,0										PENETRATION TEST Ising the properties of the penetration of the pene																										
-	9,0		178																																		
-																																					
-	_10,0 <u>-1</u>	0.81 146	6				10,00				+						PU	5 10	0.00 10.10							2.78		74.90	17.50 7	.60 3.42	2E-04	\rightarrow	+		\vdash	_	$\left \right $
-	11,0																																				
						SC			Clayey sand, fine, gray color.		Image: No N1 N2 N No Quest (New) Que																										
-	12,0																																				
-	13.0 -1	3.81					13.00										PU	6 13	2.50 12.60							2.78	7	75.40	17.00 7	.60 3.42	2E-04						
-	,.									alar arrania							PU	7 1	3.50 13.60	32.23	22.41	9.82		34.33		2.78		56.50	26.60 16	5.90 3.33	3E-06						
-	14,0					SC/CL			smell.	color, organic																											
-	15.0	5.31					14,50				+		+	$\left \right $	-+							-				$\left \right $		-			\dashv	+	+	$\left \right $	\square	+	┢┼┤
F	,.																NU	8 1	5.00 15.30	44.84	21.48	23.37	0.28	38.36	1.88 1.4	1 2.69		4.80	58.40 36	5.80 2.59	E-07						
	16,0																																				
ł	17 0																																				
						CL			Lean clay, soft to medium consistency, gray color, the interval sandy, contains manganes concretio fragments.	r, at the end of ons and shell							NU	9 1	7.00 17.30	46.75	22.70	24.05	0.35	38.43	1.85 1.3	6 2.69		3.10	53.70 43	3.20							
ŀ	18,0			$\left \right $																																	
	10.0																																				
	19,0																																				
Ę	20,0 -2	0.81					20,00										NU	10 19	9.70 20.00	49.79	23.13	26.66	0.44	38.09	1.83 1.3	4 2.69		33.20	34.20 32	2.60							
									IN SITU TESTS:							FIE	LD VA	NE TES (pock	ST (TYPE): et in situ)		• : : : • • • • • •	KANDAR ANG Karangan Karangan	1071 Ca 1071 Ca	I	PC		PENET	ROMET	ER:	COM - sam cont	MENTS ple S-1 tent of c	5: 04-21-03 organic r	3-07 at c matter '	lepth 13 1,76%.	,50-13,6	0 m com	ıbustib
	SAN	PLE	DIS	TRI	BUI	FION:			STANDARD PENETRATION TEST:		-		LEG	JEND			Torvan Geonor	e (laboi	atory on US	5)		Carona Irun di	30 14				In-situ Labor	ı ratory									
	DIST	URBE	ED S	SAMF	PLES	3	_	7	POCKET VANE TEST:		-	STAN	NDARD TES Split er	PENETR				SHEA	R TEST:		TRIAXIA	AL SHEA	AR TEST	[:		DRY / B	ULK DE	ENSITY	:	1							
+	UND	STUF	RBEI	D SA	MPI	LES	_	3			-		N=(N ₃₀ *k Solid co	one Š=0,75	。) *N		Star Re	indard verse		CU	Consc	isolidate	ed undra undrain	uned ed			Bulk der Dry den	nsity sity									
	SPT							-	FIELD VANE TEST:				/ - R(-rusar (>5 .=1.087)		K	T Kre	ey - Tie	demann	CD	Consc	olidated	drained			s	Specific	densit	у								



E-104-21-01



E-104-21-01 prilog br.:3.1

Hydrogeological profile P-1 Diga M 1:5000/1000

SAND, CLAY (S,C) - AQUIFER
 CLAY (C)
 GRAVEL (G) - AQUIFER
 BEDROCK (LIMESTONE, V)

GEOKON

GEOKON - ZAGREB d.d.









- Legend: 1. SAND, CLAY (S,C) AQUIFER 2. CLAY (C) 3. GRAVEL (G) AQUIFER 4. BEDROCK (LIMESTONE, V)

Hydrogeological profile P-2 Crepina M 1:5000/1000

E-104-21-01 prilog br.:3.2



0



Hydrogeological profile P-3 Vidrice M 1:5000/1000

E-104-21-01 prilog br.:3.3



E-104-21-01 prilog br.:3.4

Hydrogeological profile P-4 Opuzen - magistrala M 1:2500/1000









Hydrogeological profile P-5 Opuzen M 1:2000/1000

E-104-21-01 prilog br.:3.5



E-104-21-01 prilog br.:3.6



Location: Neretva Valley

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: SHALLOW SEISMIC REFLECTION





INTERPRETED SEISMIC PROFILE RFL-1 (CREPINE)

Processing and interpretation: mr.sc. Božo Padovan, dipl.ing.fiz.

Location: Neretva Valley

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOLECTRICAL TOMOGRAPHY





<1 ohm m	CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	



INTERPRETED GEOELECTRICAL PROFILE GE-1 (VIDRICE)

Processing and interpretation: mr.sc. Božo Padovan, dipl.ing.fiz.

Location: Neretva Valley

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOLECTRICAL TOMOGRAPHY

ELECTRODE SPACING: 10 m NUMBER OF ACTIVE ELECTRODES: 64





INTERPRETED GEOELECTRICAL PROFILE GE-2 (OPUZEN)



SCALE: 1.2000/1800

Processing and interpretation: mr.sc. Božo Padovan, dipl.ing.fiz.

Appendix: 3.2
GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOLECTRICAL TOMOGRAPHY

ELECTRODE SPACING: 10 m NUMBER OF ACTIVE ELECTRODES: 27

INTERPRETED GEOELECTRICAL PROFILE GE-3 (OPUZEN)



ELECTRODE POSITION 4

G\$-

POSITION OF GEDELECTRICAL SOUNDING

Processing and interpretation: mr.sc. Božo Padovan, dipl.ing.fiz. Appendix: 3.3



SCALE: 1.1000/1000

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOLECTRICAL TOMOGRAPHY

ELECTRODE SPACING: 10 m NUMBER OF ACTIVE ELECTRODES: 64



INTERPRETED GEOELECTRICAL PROFILE GE-4 (OPUZEN - MAGISTRALA)

Processing and interpretation: mr.sc. Bożo Padovan, dipl.ing fiz Appendix: 3.4



GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOLECTRICAL TOMOGRAPHY

ELECTRODE SPACING: 10 m NUMBER OF ACTIVE ELECTRODES: 64





- -40
- -50
- -70

- -100
- -110
- -120
- -130

Appendix: 3.5

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 100 m





INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION
1, 2	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)
3	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
4	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
5	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
6	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH. 100 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	140	0.6	0.6
2	22	7.4	8
3	0.7	11	19
4	2.1	19	38
5	26	-	-

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION		
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)		
2	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER		
3, 4	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER		
5	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED		

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 100 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	65	1.6	1.6
2	12	1.4	3
3	0.9	16	19
4	1.2	22	41
5	4.3	34	75
6	95	_	-

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION		
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)		
2	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER		
3, 4	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER		
5	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER		
6	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED		

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 100 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	19	1	1
2	9.5	4	5
3	0.6	5	10
4	1.8	37	47
5	11	5	52
6	15	_	_

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)
2	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
3, 4	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
5,6	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 100 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	141	1	1
2	21	2.5	3.5
3	0.7	18	22
4	1.4	36	58
5	31	_	_

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION		
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)		
2	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER		
3, 4	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER		
5	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED		

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 100 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	7	0.8	0.8
2	1.8	3.6	4.4
3	0.6	16	20
4	1.1	8	28
5	4	_	_

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION
1	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
2, 3, 4	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
5	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 100 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	70	0.9	0.9
2	14	2.1	3
3	1	18	21
4	1.6	44	65
5	21	-	-

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)
2	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
3, 4	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
5	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 100 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	114	1.1	1.1
2	13	2.9	4
3	0.8	9	13
4	1.4	11	24
5	2.5	49	73
6	26	Ι	-

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION	
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)	
2	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
3, 4, 5	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
6	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED	

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 100 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	38	1	1
2	15	3	4
3	1	15	19
4	1.5	62	81
5	27	_	_

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION		
1	SAND, CLAYEY SAND		
2	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER		
3, 4	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER		
5	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED		

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 100 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	80	3.5	3.5
2	14	2.5	6
3	1.1	20	26
4	1.4	69	95
5	29	—	-

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION	
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)	
2	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
3, 4	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
5	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED	

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 100 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	40	1.8	1.8
2	7.7	4	5.8
3	1	21	27
4	2.3	10	37
5	14	15	52
6	1.8	24	76
7	38	_	_

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION	
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)	
2	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
3, 4	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
5	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
6	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
7	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED	

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 100 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	66	0.9	0.9
2	14	2.9	3.8
3	6.3	3.2	7
4	0.8	24	31
5	1.6	17	48
6	12	13	61
7	0.8	26	87
8	38	_	-

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)
2, 3	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
4, 5	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
6	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
7	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
8	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 100 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	52	1.1	1.1
2	14	2.9	4
3	1.3	31	35
4	1.5	18	53
5	7.4	16	69
6	1.5	11	80
7	31	_	_

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION	
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)	
2	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
3, 4	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
5	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
6	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
7	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED	

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 100 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	24	1	1
2	7	4.4	5.4
3	1.1	32	37
4	1.5	14	51
5	6.4	15	66
6	1	22	88
7	31	_	_

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION	
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)	
2	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
3, 4	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
5	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
6	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
7	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED	

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 100 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	85	1.5	1.5
2	15	5.5	7
3	1.9	28	35
4	2.3	16	51
5	6.5	20	71
6	1.7	16	87
7	26	_	_

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION	
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)	
2	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
3, 4	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
5	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
6	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
7	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED	

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 100 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	15	1.8	1.8
2	41	3.2	5
3	2.5	36	41
4	2.9	18	59
5	13	16	75
6	2.7	20	95
7	28	_	_

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION	
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)	
2	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
3, 4	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
5	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
6	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
7	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED	

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 100 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	91	1.6	1.6
2	16	3.2	4.8
3	0.8	22	27
4	2.5	20	47
5	25	_	-

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION		
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)		
2	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER		
3, 4	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER		
5	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED		

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 100 m





INTERVAL	OTPORNOST	DEBLJINA	DUBINA
/	ohmm	m	m
1	93	1	1
2	16	3	4
3	1.4	16	20
4	2	43	63
5	31	_	_

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION		
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)		
2	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER		
3, 4	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER		
5	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED		

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 100 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	83	0.8	0.8
2	157	1.6	2.4
3	18	1.6	4
4	0.7	11	15
5	3.6	25	40
6	62	_	_

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION	
1, 2	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)	
3	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
4, 5	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
6	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED	

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 100 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	29	0.9	0.9
2	55	1	1.9
3	10	3.3	5.2
4	0.9	18	23
5	2.6	12	35
6	14	12	47
7	2.2	23	70
8	58	-	-

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION
1, 2	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)
3	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
4, 5	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
6	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
7	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
8	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH. 100 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	150	1.4	1.4
2	24	2.3	3.7
3	1	43	47
4	6.8	10	57
5	1.7	21	78
6	41	-	-

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)
2	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
3	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
4	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
5	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
6	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 100 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	15	1	1
2	4	1.5	2.5
3	2.2	8.5	11
4	4.4	6	17
5	15	9	26
6	2.5	7	33
7	100	_	_

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)
2, 3, 4	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
5	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
6	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
7	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 100 m





GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 100 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	17	0.8	0.8
2	7.5	2.7	3.5
3	2.3	8.5	12
4	3.5	18	30
5	13	25	55
6	1.9	11	66
7	36		

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION	
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)	
2.3.4	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
5	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
6	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER	
7	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED	

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH. 100 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	60	0.9	0.9
2	16	1.1	2
3	1.7	9	11
4	2.6	21	32
5	12	23	55
6	3	25	80
7	27		

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)
2	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
3, 4	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
5	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
6	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
7	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 200 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	69	1	1
2	6.3	2	3
3	1	37	40
4	6.5	27	67
5	1.3	73	140
6	28	Ι	-

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)
2	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
3	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
4	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
5	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
6	WEATHERED AND FRACTURED LIMESTONE

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH. 200 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	105	1.4	1.4
2	12	2.2	3.6
3	1	11	15
4	1.2	23	38
5	8.4	20	58
6	1.9	72	130
7	31	_	_

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)
2	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
3, 4	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
5	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
6	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
7	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 200 m





/	ohmm	m	m
1	90	1.6	1.6
2	8.3	1.7	3.3
3	0.8	14	17
4	1.5	25	42
5	6	20	62
6	1.6	69	131
7	29	-	-

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)
2	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
3, 4	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
5	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
6	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
7	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 200 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	63	0.9	0.9
2	12	1.6	2.5
3	1.5	5	7.5
4	2.5	21.5	28
5	16	22	50
6	2	20	70
7	30		

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)
2, 3, 4	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
5	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
6	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
7	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 200 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	34	0.9	0.9
2	3.5	1.1	2
3	0.9	5	7
4	2.5	23	30
5	12	32	62
6	1.5	30	92
7	20	-	_

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)
2, 3, 4	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
5	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
6	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
7	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 200 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	95	2	2
2	6.4	10	11
3	1	14	26
4	1.3	11	37
5	9	47	84
6	1.5	59	143
7	58	_	-

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)
2	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
3,4	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
5	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
6	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
7	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 200 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	34	7.6	7.6
2	1.2	38	46
3	1.6	12	58
4	2.4	21	79
5	0.7	26	105
6	41	-	-

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION		
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)		
2, 3	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER		
4	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER		
5	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER		
6	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED		

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 200 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	24	4	4
2	0.9	17	21
3	1.8	19	40
4	6.6	40	80
5	1.2	57	137
6	42	-	-

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION		
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)		
2, 3	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER		
4	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER		
5	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER		
6	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED		
GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH. 200 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	22	0.9	0.9
2	20	4.7	5.6
3	1.4	20	26
4	2	25	51
5	7.1	30	81
6	1.3	50	131
7	50	_	-

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION
1, 2	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)
3, 4	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
5	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
6	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
7	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 200 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	13	6	6
2	1	16	22
3	1.2	28	50
4	4.8	20	70
5	1	74	144
6	68	_	_

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)
2, 3	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
4	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
5	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
6	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 200 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	99	99 1	
2	21 3.4		4.4
3	1.1	42	46
4	8	15	61
5	1.4	32	93
6	41 –		_

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION
1, 2	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)
3	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
4	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
5	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
6	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 200 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE THICKNESS DEPT		DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	51 2.5 2.5		2.5
2	12	1.8	4.3
3	1.1	22	26
4	1.9	48	74
5	12	24	98
6	1.9	53	151
7	44	_	-

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)
2	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
3, 4	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
5	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
6	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
7	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 200 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	14	1.8	1.8
2	1.1	40	42
3	1.5	12	54
4	5.8	20	74
5	1.2	48	122
6	34	_	_

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)
2, 3	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
4	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
5	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
6	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 200 m



GEOELECTRICAL PROBE GS-200-14



	2	7.2	2.1	3	
	3	1.5	26	29	
	4	2	42	71	
	5	8.3	9	80	
	6	1.9	38	118	
	7	56	-	-	
ERVAL		LITHOLO	GICAL DETERMI	NATION	
1		c)			

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)
2	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
3, 4	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
5	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
6	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
7	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED

-

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 200 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	15	1	1
2	4.6	3	4
3	1.4	19	23
4	3.2	44	67
5	0.6	49	116
6	38	_	_

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)
2	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
3	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
4	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
5	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
6	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 200 m



GEOELECTRICAL PROBE GS-200-16



LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED

7

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 200 m



GEOELECTRICAL PROBE GS-200-17



INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	12	2.4	2.4
2	4.3	2.3	4.7
3	1	39	44
4	2.3	13	57
5	12	32	89
6	0.8	46	135
7	64	_	_

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)
2	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
3, 4	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
5	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
6	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
7	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED

Processing and interpretation: mr. sc. Božo Padovan, dipl.ing.fz.

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 200 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	32	7	7
2	1.4	59	66
3	5.3	13	79
4	2	71	150
5	46	_	_

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)
2	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
3	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
4	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
5	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 200 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	83	1.8	1.8
2	19	1.2	3
3	1.4	47	50
4	12	21	71
5	1.2	39	110
6	15	-	_

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)
2	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
3	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
4	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
5	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
6	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION METHOD: GEOELECTRICAL SOUNDING INTERPRETATION DEPTH: 200 m





INTERVAL	RESISTANCE	THICKNESS	DEPTH
/	ohmm	m	m
1	25	0.9	0.9
2	4	2.6	3.5
3	1.1	22	26
4	1.9	16	42
5	4.8	33	75
6	1.4	76	151
7	51	_	_

INTERVAL	LITHOLOGICAL DETERMINATION
1	SAND, CLAY (DRY ZONE)
2	SANDY CLAY, SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
3, 4	CLAY SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
5	COARSE GRAVEL TO POORLY BONDED CONGLOMERATE SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
6	SMALL GRAIN GRAVEL TO SAND SATURATED WITH SALT WATER
7	LIMESTONE BEDROCK, DIFFERENTLY FRACTURED